Teltscher Trophy Home Page - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



England regain the Teltscher Trophy — Edinburgh 2019



Here is this year's victorious English team, who have won all 10 matches on the way to the trophy. From left to right Norman Selway, Gunnar Hallberg, Paul Hackett, Brian Senior, John Holland, David Mossop and NPC Simon Cochemé.

Last year's champions Scotland were runners up.

The first Senior Home International was played in Oxford 30th May- 1st June 2008. The national teams of the five countries were joined by a Patron's team led by Bernard Teltscher, who had agreed to support the event for its first five-year cycle. The Patron's team could win the event but not the trophy. The winning team was England (Paul Hackett & Ross Harper, Gunnar Hallberg & John Holland, Ian Panto & Tony Waterlow, npc John Williams). The first four of these subsequently became the World Senior Champions the following year in Sao Paulo.

In 2009 the event was again held in Oxford with Scotland winning the trophy. The Patron's team actually overtook Scotland on the final deal to head the rankings. In 2010 Scotland hosted the event in Ayr with England recording an emphatic win. Wales won for the first time in 2011 and the Great Britain team finished first in 2012 (Scotland winning the trophy). The Republic of Ireland won for the first time in 2014 and retained the title in 2015. England triumped in 2016 and again in Belfast in 2017.

Scotland regained the trophy in 2018, winning all 10 matches in Wales last year. This year they are defending on home ground.

Schedule PDF 12 and Team List PDF 12

The Venue



HOLIDAY INN Edinburgh,

132 Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh, EH12 6UA, Scotland. Direct Tel. 0871 942 9026 Web site

How to Get Involved

Everyone is invited to spectate at the bridge event of the year in Scotland! East District is hosting the Teltscher Trophy. All the matches will be featured live on BridgeBase Online (BBO) VuGraph but why not come along to Edinburgh and watch the play in the Open Room?

Tournament Officials

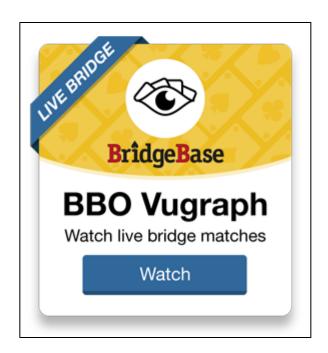
Match Manager: Anne Perkins Directors: Christine Walker, Eddie McGeough BBO Co-ordinator: Julia Palmer Scorer: Paul Gipson Website: Alan Officer

SBU Officials

East District Chairman: Liz McGowan SBU President: Eddie McGeough

Links

Contract Bridge Association of Ireland English Bridge Union Northern Ireland Bridge Union Scottish Bridge Union Welsh Bridge Union Edinburgh Zoo



Local time is currently 11:31 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Home Page - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



England regain the Teltscher Trophy — Edinburgh 2019



Here is this year's victorious English team, who have won all 10 matches on the way to the trophy. From left to right Norman Selway, Gunnar Hallberg, Paul Hackett, Brian Senior, John Holland, David Mossop and NPC Simon Cochemé.

Last year's champions Scotland were runners up.

The first Senior Home International was played in Oxford 30th May- 1st June 2008. The national teams of the five countries were joined by a Patron's team led by Bernard Teltscher, who had agreed to support the event for its first five-year cycle. The Patron's team could win the event but not the trophy. The winning team was England (Paul Hackett & Ross Harper, Gunnar Hallberg & John Holland, Ian Panto & Tony Waterlow, npc John Williams). The first four of these subsequently became the World Senior Champions the following year in Sao Paulo.

In 2009 the event was again held in Oxford with Scotland winning the trophy. The Patron's team actually overtook Scotland on the final deal to head the rankings. In 2010 Scotland hosted the event in Ayr with England recording an emphatic win. Wales won for the first time in 2011 and the Great Britain team finished first in 2012 (Scotland winning the trophy). The Republic of Ireland won for the first time in 2014 and retained the title in 2015. England triumped in 2016 and again in Belfast in 2017.

Scotland regained the trophy in 2018, winning all 10 matches in Wales last year. This year they are defending on home ground.

Schedule PDF 12 and Team List PDF 12

The Venue



HOLIDAY INN Edinburgh, 122 Corretorphine Bood, Edir

132 Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh, EH12 6UA, Scotland. Direct Tel. 0871 942 9026 Web site

How to Get Involved

Everyone is invited to spectate at the bridge event of the year in Scotland! East District is hosting the Teltscher Trophy. All the matches will be featured live on BridgeBase Online (BBO) VuGraph but why not come along to Edinburgh and watch the play in the Open Room?

Tournament Officials

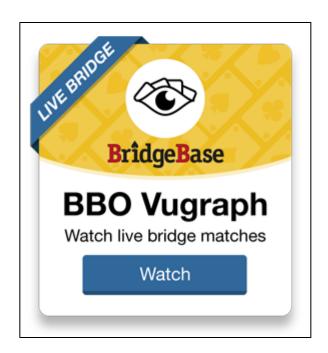
Match Manager: Anne Perkins Directors: Christine Walker, Eddie McGeough BBO Co-ordinator: Julia Palmer Scorer: Paul Gipson Website: Alan Officer

SBU Officials

East District Chairman: Liz McGowan SBU President: Eddie McGeough

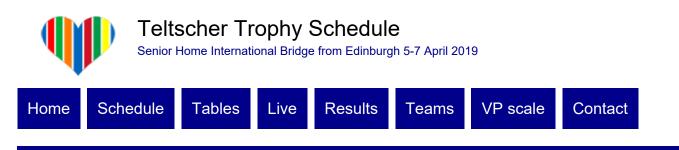
Links

Contract Bridge Association of Ireland English Bridge Union Northern Ireland Bridge Union Scottish Bridge Union Welsh Bridge Union Edinburgh Zoo



Local time is currently 11:31 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Schedule - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



All matches are scheduled for BBO broadcast. Links to VuGraph hand records are provided, there is usually a delay of a few hours before these are available.

Friday 5 April 2019 17:00 Captains' meeting 18:00 Buffet meal

ROUND 1 — 19:30 – 21:25 Northern Ireland v Republic of Ireland SBU v Scotland England v Wales

ROUND 2 — 21:40 – 23:35 Wales v SBU England v Northern Ireland Republic of Ireland v Scotland



Saturday 6 April 2019 ROUND 3 — 10:00 – 11:55 Scotland v Wales Republic of Ireland v England SBU v Northern Ireland

ROUND 4 — 12:10 – 14:05 England v SBU Wales v Republic of Ireland Scotland v Northern Ireland

Lunch

ROUND 5 — 15:00 – 16:55 Republic of Ireland v SBU Scotland v England Northern Ireland v Wales

ROUND 6 — 17:10 – 19:05 Republic of Ireland v Northern Ireland SBU v England Wales v Scotland

20:30 Dinner

Sunday 7 April 2019 ROUND 7 — 10:00 – 11:55 Wales v Northern Ireland England v Scotland SBU v Republic of Ireland

ROUND 8 — 12:10 – 14:05 Republic of Ireland v Wales Northern Ireland v England Scotland v SBU

Lunch

ROUND 9 — 15:00 – 16:55 Scotland v Republic of Ireland Wales v England Northern Ireland v SBU

ROUND 10 — 17:10 – 19:05 SBU v Wales Northern Ireland v Scotland England v Republic of Ireland

19:45 Drinks Reception 20:30 Dinner and Closing Ceremony

PDF documents available: Schedule PDF 12 and Team List PDF 12

Local time is currently 11:31 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Results - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Teltscher Trophy Overall

Pos	Team	VP
1	England	154.38
2	Scotland	116.22
3	Republic of Ireland	108.30
4	Wales	97.96
5	Northern Ireland	74.77
6	SBU SBU	48.37



Teltscher Trophy RR1

		X				a contraction of the second se	Total	Pos
England		12.97	14.19	12.97	18.76	18.87	77.76	1
Scotland	7.03		17.34	8.22	12.71	12.97	58.27	2
Republic of Ireland	5.81	2.66		16.88	3.79	18.87	48.01	3
继 Wales	7.03	10.78	3.12		11.58	14.42	46.93	4
Northern Ireland	1.24	7.29	16.21	8.42		13.23	46.39	5
SBU	1.13	7.03	1.13	5.58	6.77		21.64	6

Teltscher Trophy RR2

			\mathbf{X}				Total	Pos
England		16.85	12.44	15.46	11.87	20.00	76.62	1
Republic of Ireland	4.15		12.97	13.48	13.48	16.21	60.29	2
Scotland	7.56	7.03		8.13	19.38	15.85	57.95	3
🕌 Wales	4.54	6.52	11.87		18.76	9.34	51.03	4
Northern Ireland	8.13	6.52	0.62	1.24		11.87	28.38	5
SBU	0.00	3.79	4.15	10.66	8.13		26.73	6

Local time is currently 11:31 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Live Ranking - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Teltscher Trophy Live Scores

Roun	d: 10				
Tbl	Team		Boards	IMP	Score
1	3 SBU	1 Wales	14	21-19	10.66 9.34
2	4 Northern Ireland	5 Scotland	14	8-57	0.62 19.38
3	2 England	6 Ireland	14	47-24	15.85 4.15

Teltscher Trophy Live Ranks

6 teams. Number of rounds: 10. Round winner Team Name Score 5 Scotland 19.38 2 15.85 England 3 SBŪ 10.66 Round Rank Score Name 153.38 15.85 1 England 2 116.22 19.38 Scotland 3 108.30 4.15 Ireland 4 97.96 9.34 Wales 5 74.77 0.62 Northern Ireland 6 48.37 10.66 SBU

This page will automatically refresh every 60 seconds.

Local time is currently 11:31 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Results - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Hand Records

Round 1 Round 2 Round 3

Butler Ranking

Butler Rank

Teltscher Trophy Match Results

6 teams. Number of rounds: 10.

Rank Team Score Name Roster

1 2 153.38 England Paul HACKETT - Gunnar HALLBERG - John HOLLAND - David MOSSOP - Brian SENIOR - Norman SELWAY - (NPC) Simon COCHEM 2 5 116.22 Scotland Iain SIME - John MATHESON - Mrs Liz MCGOWAN - David LIGGAT - Irving GORDON - Danny KANE - (NPC) Brian SHORT 3 6 108.30 Ireland Enda GLYNN - Gay KEAVENEY - Michael OBRIAIN - Padraig OBRIAIN - Peter GOODMAN - Terry WALSH - (NPC) B J O BRIEN 4 1 97.96 Wales Filip KURBALIJA - Mrs Diane KURBALIJA - Barry LLOYD JONES - Robert PITTS - John SALISBURY - (PC) Tim REES 5 4 74.77 Northern Ireland (PC) Ian HAMILTON - Hastings CAMPBELL - Mrs Diane GREENWOOD - David GREENWOOD - John LAVERY - Michael COFFEY

6 3 48.37 SBU Stewart DUGUID - Sandy ANDERSON - John DICK - Stuart MCCREADIE - Sam MALKANI - Ian BURN - (NPC) Mrs Kate MALKANI

Round: 10 IMP Tbl Team Score 21-19 10.66 9.34 1 3 SBU 1 Wales 4 Northern Ireland 5 Scotland 8-57 0.62 19.38 47-24 15.85 4.15 3 2 England 6 Ireland Round: 9 IMP Score Tbl Team 12-22 7.03 12.97 5 Scotland 6 Ireland 2 1 Wales 2 England 24-45 4.54 15.46 39-33 11.87 8.13 3 4 Northern Ireland 3 SBU Round: 8 IMP Score Tbl Team 34-22 13.48 6.52 6 Ireland 1 Wales 1 32-38 4 Northern Ireland 2 England 8.13 11.87 2 3 5 Scotland 3 SBU 37-14 15.85 4.15 Round: 7 Tbl Team IMP Score 18.76 1.24 1 1 Wales 4 Northern Ireland 47-4 2 England 12.44 7.56 2 5 Scotland 48-40 3 3 SBŬ 6 Ireland 10-35 3.79 16.21

Round: 6

Teltscher Trophy Results - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019

Tbl Team 1 6 Ireland 2 3 SBU 3 1 Wales	IMP 4 Northern Ireland 30-18 2 England 0-57 5 Scotland 25-19	Score 13.48 6.52 0.00 20.00 11.87 8.13	
Round: 5 Tbl Team 1 6 Ireland 2 5 Scotland 3 4 Northern Ire	IMP 3 SBU 47- 3 2 England 21-31 land 1 Wales 19-24	Score 18.87 1.13 7.03 12.97 8.42 11.58	
Round: 4 Tbl Team 1 2 England 2 1 Wales 3 5 Scotland	IMP 3 SBU 51- 7 6 Ireland 19-48 4 Northern Ireland 22-13	Score 18.87 1.13 3.12 16.88 12.71 7.29	
Round: 3 Tbl Team 1 5 Scotland 2 6 Ireland 3 3 SBU	IMP +/- 1 Wales 26-30 -0.5- 2 England 20-35 4 Northern Ireland 19-30	Score 0.5 8.22 10.78 5.81 14.19 6.77 13.23	
Round: 2 Tbl Team 1 1 Wales 2 2 England 3 6 Ireland	IMP 3 SBU 39-23 4 Northern Ireland 54-11 5 Scotland 7-39	Score 14.42 5.58 18.76 1.24 2.66 17.34	
Round: 1 Tbl Team 1 4 Northern Ire 2 3 SBU 3 2 England	IMP land 6 Ireland 38-13 5 Scotland 19-29 1 Wales 36-26	Score 16.21 3.79 7.03 12.97 12.97 7.03	

Local time is currently 11:32 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Teltscher Trophy Teams - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Participant Information

Player profiles

The Teams

Team A: Wales





Filip Kurbalija & Diane Kurbalija 🞏

John Salisbury & Tim Rees %

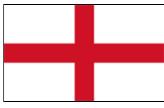
Barry Lloyd Jones & Robert Pitts 🐒 — Notes 🐒

Captain: Tim Rees

Team B: England







Captain: Simon Cocheme

Paul Hackett & Brian Senior 🐩 Gunnar Hallberg & John Holland 🐩 Gunnar Hallberg & David Mossop 🐄 John Holland & Norman Selway 🐄

Team C: SBU



Stewart Duguid & Sandy Anderson The Stewart Duguid & Sandy Anderson

John Dick & Stuart McCreadie %

Sam Malkani & Ian Burn 🞏





Captain: Kate Malkani

Team D: Northern Ireland





Captain: Ian Hamilton

Ian Hamilton & Hastings Campbell 🐄 Diane Greenwood & David Greenwood 🛫 John Lavery & Michael Coffey 🐄

Team E: Scotland





Captain: Brian Short

Iain Sime & John Matheson 🛣 Liz McGowan & David Liggat 🐄 Irving Gordon & Danny Kane 🐄

Team F: Republic of Ireland



Local time is currently 11:32 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.



WBF continuous VP Scale for 14 board matches:

IMP	For	Against									
0	10.00	10.00	15	14.19	5.81	30	17.04	2.96	45	18.98	1.02
1	10.33	9.67	16	14.42	5.58	31	17.19	2.81	46	19.08	0.92
2	10.66	9.34	17	14.64	5.36	32	17.34	2.66	47	19.18	0.82
3	10.97	9.03	18	14.85	5.15	33	17.49	2.51	48	19.28	0.72
4	11.28	8.72	19	15.06	4.94	34	17.63	2.37	49	19.38	0.62
5	11.58	8.42	20	15.26	4.74	35	17.77	2.23	50	19.47	0.53
6	11.87	8.13	21	15.46	4.54	36	17.91	2.09	51	19.56	0.44
7	12.16	7.84	22	15.66	4.34	37	18.04	1.96	52	19.65	0.35
8	12.44	7.56	23	16.85	4.15	38	18.17	1.83	53	19.74	0.26
9	12.71	7.29	24	16.03	3.97	39	18.29	1.71	54	19.83	0.17
10	12.97	7.03	25	16.21	3.79	40	18.41	1.59	55	19.91	0.09
11	13.23	6.77	26	16.38	3.62	41	18.53	1.47	56	19.99	0.01
12	13.48	6.52	27	16.55	3.45	42	18.65	1.35	57	20.00	0.00
13	13.72	6.28	28	16.72	3.28	43	18.76	1.24			
14	13.96	6.04	29	16.88	3.12	44	18.87	1.13			

Local time is currently 11:32 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

VP Scale, Teltscher Trophy - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Local time is currently 11:32 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

2019 Teltscher Trophy schedule

Friday				
17.00	Captains'	meeting		
18.00	Buffet me	al		
	Round	Table 1	Table 2	Table 3
19.30–21.25	1	Northern Ireland v Ireland	SBU v Scotland	England v Wales
21.40–23.35	2	Wales v SBU	England v Northern Ireland	Ireland v Scotland
Saturday				
10.00–11.55	3	Scotland v Wales	Ireland v England	SBU v Northern Ireland
12.10–14.05	4	England v SBU	Wales v Ireland	Scotland v Northern Ireland
Lunch				
15.00–16.55	5	Ireland v SBU	Scotland v England	Northern Ireland v Wales
17.10–19.05	6	Ireland v Northern Ireland	SBU v England	Wales v Scotland
20.30	Dinner			
Sunday				
10.00–11.55	7	Wales v Northern Ireland	England v Scotland	SBU v Ireland
12.10–14.05	8	Ireland v Wales	Northern Ireland v England	Scotland v SBU
Lunch				
15.00–16.55	9	Scotland v Ireland	Wales v England	Northern Ireland v SBU
17.10–19.05	10	SBU v Wales	Northern Ireland v Scotland	England v Ireland
19.45	Drinks rec	ception		
20.30	Prize-givir	ng dinner		

The NPC of the second-named team nominates his pairs first.

2019-04-05 - 07 Teltscher Trophy

Team	Name	Roster
1	Wales	Filip KURBALIJA - Mrs Diane KURBALIJA - Barry LLOYD JONES - Robert PITTS - John SALISBURY - (PC) Tim REES
2	England	Paul HACKETT - Gunnar HALLBERG - John HOLLAND - David MOSSOP - Brian SENIOR - Norman SELWAY - (NPC) Simon COCHEMÉ
3	SBU	Stewart DUGUID - Sandy ANDERSON - John DICK - Stuart MCCREADIE - Sam MALKANI - Ian BURN - (NPC) Mrs Kate MALKANI
4	Northern Ireland	(PC) Ian HAMILTON - Hastings CAMPBELL - Mrs Diane GREENWOOD - David GREENWOOD - John LAVERY - Michael COFFEY
5	Scotland	Iain SIME - John MATHESON - Mrs Liz MCGOWAN - David LIGGAT - Irving GORDON - Danny KANE - (NPC) Brian SHORT
6	Ireland	Enda GLYNN - Gay KEAVENEY - Michael O'BRIAIN - Padraig O'BRIAIN - Peter GOODMAN - Terry WALSH - (NPC) B J O'BRIEN

Rou Tbl 1 2 3	nd: 1 Northern Ireland Ireland SBU Scotland England Wales	Rot Tbl 1 2 3	und: 2 Wales England Ireland	SBU Northern Ireland Scotland	Rou Tbl 1 2 3	nd: 3 Scotland Ireland SBU	Wales England Northern	Ireland	Rou Tbl 1 2 3	nd: 4 England Wales Scotland	SBU Ireland Northern Ireland
Rou Tbl	nd: 5 Ireland SBU	Rou Tbl	ind: 6 Ireland	Northern Ireland	Rou Tbl	ind: 7 Wales	Northern	Incloud	Rou Tbl	nd: 8	Wales
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	Scotland England Northern Ireland Wales	$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\2\\3 \end{bmatrix}$	SBU Wales	England Scotland	1 2 3	England SBU	Scotland Ireland	Ireland	1 2 3	Northern Ireland Scotland	
Rou Tbl 1 2 3	nd: 9 Scotland Ireland Wales England Northern Ireland SBU	Rot Tbl 1 2 3	nd: 10 SBU Northern Ireland England	Wales Scotland Ireland							



https://teltscher2019.sbu.org.uk/images/teltscher-trophy.jpg[13/08/2021 11:32:53]



2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 1:1

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order 6 tables, 12 pairs. Number of boards: 14. IMPs across the field. Rank Pair Score Name Team 102 3.53 Liz McGowan - David Liggat 201 2.37 Enda Glynn - Gay Keaveney Scotland 2 Ireland 3 202 1.30 Iain Sime - John Matheson Scotland 101 0.87 Michael O Briain - Padraig O Briain Ireland 4 5 303 0.46 John Holland - Gunnar Hallberg England 203 0.27 Filip Kurbalija - Diane Kurbalija 3 -0.27 Paul Hackett - David Mossop Wales 6 England 7 8 103 -0.46 Barry Lloyd Jones - Robert Pitts Wales 301 -0.87 Diane Greenwood - David Greenwood Northern Ireland 9 10 2 -1.30 Stewart Duguid - Sandy Anderson SBU 1 -2.37 Ian Hamilton - Hastings Campbell Northern Ireland 11 12 302 -3.53 John Dick - Stuart McCreadie SBU _____
 Tbl
 Pair
 Contr
 Ld
 Result
 Score

 AK82
 A
 1
 201
 2H
 W -6 S3
 300

 363
 A
 2
 202
 2D
 S +5 SJ
 190
 25

 3876
 B
 2
 102
 302
 1S
 W -2 S9
 100
 1

 AK9752
 B
 1
 101
 301
 2D
 S = H7
 90
 1

 Q6
 B
 3
 103
 303
 5N
 S -5 CK
 -250

 J742
 A
 3
 203
 5S
 E +2 C10
 -510
 -55
 1 10 37 - 37 North AK82 25 - 25 None 863 12 -12 12 -12 Q10876 -250 -31 31 J10543 Q9 -510 -55 55 **Ř**9432 J QJ864 97 AK105 A5 CDHSN NS 99889 EW 11111 _____ KJ73 2 Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score East J87 N-S 84 AQJ3 A10942 1065 Q6 Ř85 1097 65 K3 **AKJ732** 642 CDHSN 11 11 8 9 11 :::8: 11111 S ĔW Q62 3 South 109 E-W J984 10752 4 A/42 J8 AQ10532 K KQ63 J4 A108 KQ653 76

A98

CDHSN NS11111 E89898 W:87:7

```
        Tbl
        Pair
        Contr
        Ld
        Result
        Score

        B
        2
        102
        302
        6C
        N +1
        S7
        1390
        84 -84

        A
        3
        3
        203
        2C
        N +1
        D10
        110
        16 -16

 4 J74
 West K6
All ANJS A 3 3203 2C N+1 D10 110 16-16
A654 B 1 101 301 2D E = SJ -90 -5 5
Q3 AK B 3 103 303 1C W +5 H8 -170 -15 15
Q9874 10532 A 1 1201 1C W +6 D9 -190 -18 18
10942 6 A 2 2202 4N E = C8 -630 -62 62
3 KQJ1087
 All AKJ5
        1098652
        AJ
        Q873
2
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 1 \ 11 \ 1 \ 11 \ 7 \\ EW \ 8 \ 1 \ 8 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \end{array}
                               Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score
B 2 102 302 6Hxx S = D4 2070 95 -95
B 3 103 303 3N S +1 S3 630 30 -30
 5 Q107
North K1084
                  N-S QJ83
       K6
 AK96
A75
                                      A 2 2 202 4Hxx E +3 S8 -1480 -90 90
A7654
 4
                  AQ853
        85432
        J6
        2
        J10972
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \\ EW \ 9 \ 11 \ 10 \ 8 \ 10 \end{array}
AKJ9
                      -73
        AK3
        98763
        93
        Q85
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 1 \ 7 \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \\ EW \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \ 9 \ 1 \end{array}
 Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score
B 1 101 301 1N S +6 H5 270 50 -50
A 1 1201 2N S +2 CJ 180 38 -38
B 2 102 302 3C E -1 C10 100 30 -30
A 3 3203 Pass 0 18 -18
5 A 2 2202 6S W +1 D5 -1460 -65 65
B 3 103 303 4Nxx W +1 HK -1520 -71 71
       A6
 South A942
 All 96
        AQ1093
 Q1094 J32
 QJ853
                       K106
 A5
                    10874
```

K54

72

```
K875
          7
         KQJ32
         J86
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 11 \ 9 \ 1 \ 7 \ 7 \\ EW \ 1 \ 1 \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \end{array}

        Tbl
        Pair
        Contr
        Ld
        Result
        Score

        A
        2
        2 202
        1Nx
        N +2 C9
        380
        53 -53

        B
        1
        101
        301
        1N
        E -2 DA
        100
        24 -24

         AJ853
West Q6
None 1084
A103
                                  KQ9
 A743
                       K852
                                           A 1 1 201 4S W +3 SJ -510 -49 49
 Q96
                       AJ732
                        9
 KJ54
         642
         J109
         K5
         Q8762
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ N \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \ 7 \ 1 \\ S \ : \ : \ 1 \ 1 \\ EW \ 1 \ 9 \ 9 \ 1 \ 8 \end{array}
                    9
       1063
North A10
E-W 7
        KQJ10843
 K954
 J86
 K532
                     65
 92
         AQJ2
         74
         AJ1086
         A7
         CDHSN
NS 12 9 1 10 10
EW 1 1 7 1 1
                      7 Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score

86 B 3 103 303 7S W -4 C4 400 55 -55

87 B 1 101 301 3C N +4 S7 190 34 -34

A 1 1201 3D W = S7 -110 2 -2

8642 B 2 102 302 3C E = D5 -110 2 -2

A10 A 3 3 203 6N N -5 DQ -500 -41 41

J63 A 2 2 202 4S E = S5 -620 -52 52

OI62
 10 O107
 East Q986
All AKQ95
 953
 KJ3
 742
 K983
                         QJ62
         AKJ
         7542
         108
         A1054
C D H S N
NS 7 9 10 9 9
EW 1 1 1 1 1

        Tbl
        Pair
        Contr
        Ld
        Result
        Score

        B
        3
        103
        303
        6N
        N
        = S7
        990
        68
        -68

        B
        2
        102
        302
        2D
        N
        +2
        C5
        130
        3
        -3

 11 8754
South AK63
None 75
```

```
2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 1:1
           A 1 1 201 2D S +1 DQ 110 -2 2

A 2 2 202 3C N = H5 110 -2 2

QJ9 A 3 3 203 2D W = HJ -90 -27 27
     AO3
  AQJ93
  8752
            Q98643 B 1 101 301 2C W+5 S3
                                               -190 -40 40
  AKJ10
         K1084
     K1062
     104
     2
     J97652
  \begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \\ EW \ 1 \ 10 \ 8 \ 7 \ 9 \end{array}
  12 AK1076
                     Tbl Pair Contr Ld
                                          Result Score
  West Q43
N-S 7
                         3\ 203\ 6D\ S = D6
                                          1370
                                                  78 - 78
                  A 3
         AQJ7
  5
  AJ865
  K108
                                              -520 -66 66
  8642
           K5
     9432
     92
     9642
     1093
     CDHSN
  NS 1 1 1 8 1
EW 7 11 11 1 10
               13 AQ1087
  North 1085
  All A75
     109
      K9542
  6
  AQ763
          42
           1094
  KJ62
          A54
  876
     13
     KJ9
     Q83
     KQJ32
     CDHSN
  Ν
     1 1 1 1 1
      : : : : 7
7 9 7 7 1
  S
EW
                 14 KQ6
 East 64
None K965
KQ32
  AJ10972 83
A KJ982
  AQJ83
         107
                                             -420 -56 56
         J1064
  Α
     54
     Q10753
     42
     9875
     CDHSN
  NS
     EW
```

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order

2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 1:1

2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 2:1

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order

6 tab	les, 12 pairs	s. Number of	boards: 14. IMPs acros	s the field.	
Rank	Pair Score	Name		Team	
1 2 3 4 5	1 1.91 202 1.90 102 0.89	Barry Lloy Michael Co David Gree	bury – Tim Rees d Jones – Robert Pitts ffey – John Lavery nwood – Diane Greenwood don – Danny Kane	Northern Ireland	
6 7 8 9 10	3 0.61 203 -0.61 303 -0.64 302 -0.89 2 -1.90	Enda Glynn Liz McGowa: Peter Good Brian Seni John Holla:	- Gay Keaveney n - David Liggat man - Terry Walsh or - Norman Selway nd - Gunnar Hallberg	Ireland Scotland Ireland England England	
11 12	201 -1.91 101 -2.16	John Dick Sandy Ande	- Stuart McCreadie rson - Stewart Duguid	SBU SBU	
15 South N-S A72 KJ854 A62 K9	3 AQ9 K75 QJ10854 54 1073 Q109 A2 KQJ10986 62 J 763	T] B A A B B 9843 A	bl Pair Contr 3 103 303 1Sx E -4 1 1 201 3N N +4 3 3 203 7D W -1 2 102 302 4H E -1 1 101 301 4D E +3 2 2 202 3C S -5	Ld Result Score C8 800 58-58 C9 720 51-51 S10 50 -8 8 H4 50 -8 8 HA -190 -33 33 SJ -500 -60 60	
NS E W	C D H S 9 1 1 9 1 9 9 1 : 10 : :	1 8			
16 West E-W AQ865 K3 86 AJ94	1032 QJ10842 J3 Q3 K94 A65 AK52 872 J7 97 Q10974 K1065	B	bl Pair Contr 1 1 201 4N S +2 2 102 302 1Cx N = 2 2 202 4D E = 1 101 301 6S S -6 3 103 303 3N E = 3 3 203 4S W =	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
NS EW	C D H S 1 1 1 1 11 9 8 12	1			
17 North None 107 9542 9876 983	5 AJ63 KQJ4 AK102 Q8 A52 QJ4	B B B 02 A A	2 102 302 2H W -6 3 103 303 3C W -5 1 101 301 1D S =	H5 250 29 -29 D3 70 5 -5 SQ -110 -21 21 C8 -120 -22 22	

https://teltscher2019.sbu.org.uk/score_data/teltschertrophy-2-1-1422458879.htm[13/08/2021 11:32:55]

A8643 K107 103 765 NS 10 10 11 8 8 EW 1 1 1 1 1	
18 AQ987 East 10432 N-S A7 K6 J4 K1063 A965 KQ87 J43 1092 J875 104 52 J KQ865 AQ932 C D H S N N 10 10 7 9 9 S : 1 8 : EW 1 1 1 1 1	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 2 102 302 4H S +3 D4 710 68 -68 B 3 103 303 2N W -6 H7 300 39 -39 A 1 201 1N S -1 CQ -100 4 -4 A 3 3 203 4D E +3 H4 -190 -6 6 A 2 2 202 3N E +4 S3 -520 -34 34 B 1 101 301 6N E +1 SA -1020 -71 71
19 KJ96 South 93 E-W A3 AQ973 Q74 53 75 K64 87652 KJ1094 K54 J106 A1082 Q 82 NS 12 7 13 13 13 EW 1 1 1 1 1	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 1 1 201 5H N +2 D5 510 45 -45 A 3 3 203 4S S +2 S7 480 42 -42 B 2 102 302 2D N = H8 90 -3 3 B 1 101 301 3H S -1 DJ -50 -23 23 B 3 103 303 2C E = H6 -90 -28 28 A 2 2 202 4D W = H2 -130 -33 33
20 AQ8 West J92 All AK642 Q5 K107 J942 Q73 K10654 Q103 5 10987 K42 653 A8 J987 AJ63 NS 9 11 7 8 10 EW 1 1 1 1 1	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 1 101 301 4D S = S3 130 68 -68 B 2 102 302 1S W +5 D9 -230 41 -41 A 1 1 201 3N E = DA -600 7 -7 A 3 3 203 3N E +1 DQ -630 3 -3 B 3 103 303 6C E = C7 -1370 -49 49 A 2 2 202 2Nx E +5 H7 -1690 -70 70
 21 J3	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score

2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 2:1

North Q10752 N-S 8542 K84 AQ92 J3 AK84 A76 K103 J10963 85 10765 96 QJ9 AQ74 C D H S N NS 1 1 1 1 1 EW 9 8 8 9 8	A 1 1201 1N N +1 H3 120 41 -41 A 2 2202 Pass 0 28 -28 B 3 103 303 1D E +5 SA -170 6 -6 A 3 3203 4D W +3 SQ -190 3 -3 B 2 102 302 3D S -3 C3 -300 -11 11 B 1 101 301 6N E = C9 -990 -67 67
E-W K10 K2	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 3 103 303 4D S = D6 130 44 -44 A 2 2 202 5H E -1 S6 100 40 -40 A 3 3 203 2N N -1 DA -50 23 -23 A 1 1 201 2S E = C5 -110 16 -16 B 1 101 301 3Nx N -3 H2 -500 -25 25 B 2 102 302 1Nxx W +4 S6 -2360 -98 98
23 K974 South K10754 All J5 64 2 J8653 96 QJ8 A9764 1082 KJ953 A10 AQ10 A32 KQ3 Q872 C D H S N NS 1 1 8 7 8 E 7 8 1 1 1 W 1 : : : :	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 3 103 303 1Nx S +4 D3 980 52 -52 A 2 2 202 3Hxx S = H10 960 49 -49 B 2 102 302 4H N +3 S4 710 26 -26 A 3 3 203 2H E -2 C3 200 -19 19 B 1 101 301 Pass 0 -33 33 A 1 1 201 2C N -6 D5 -600 -75 75
24 Q987 West AQ9 None 10 AJ872 4 AK32 J107653 82 K6 J985432 6543 J1065 K4 AQ7 KQ109 C D H S N N 10 1 1 11 10 S : : : 10 :	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 3 3203 6H N = C6 980 68 -68 B 2 102 302 4C N +3 SQ 190 7 -7 B 3 103 303 1D W -2 CJ 100 -5 5 A 1 1201 2D N = SK 90 -6 6 B 1 101 301 1D W = HA -70 -27 27 A 2 2202 4D E = CA -130 -37 37

EW	Teltscher Trophy - 2:1 1 7 1 1 1		
25 North E-W 8 AJ54 AQ108 K943 NS E W	K542 07	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 2 102 302 3N S = HK 400 38 -38 A 1 1 201 1D S +6 HJ 190 11 -11 A 2 2 202 2C N = S6 90 -4 4 A 3 3 203 2C S = HK 90 -4 4 B 1 101 301 1D S = D3 70 -8 8 B 3 103 303 2S W = C5 -110 -33 33	
26 East All AQ9862 K K9 K732 NS EW	A94	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 3 3203 2Hx N +4 H8 1470 69 -69 B 1 101 301 6S N = C4 1430 66 -66 A 2 2202 1D S +5 HA 170 -10 10 A 1 1201 2C N = C10 90 -16 16 B 3 103 303 2C W = D8 -90 -33 33 B 2 102 302 5S E +2 SQ -710 -76 76	
None A75 10852 64 AK73	Q102 AQJ976 J Q102 KJ 3	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 1 101 301 1H S = HJ 80 38 -38 B 3 103 303 2N E +2 SA -180 2 -2 A 2 2 202 2C W +5 D5 -190 0 0 B 2 102 302 3C W +4 D8 -190 0 0 A 1 1 201 3N S -5 HQ -250 -10 10 A 3 3 203 5C E = SJ -400 -30 30	
28 West N-S J7 K1074 A952 865	KQ10842 862 4 A72 9 AJ5 K876 KQJ104 A653	Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 1 1 201 1S W -5 CJ 250 25 - 25 A 2 2 202 4D S + 2 DK 170 14 - 14 B 2 102 302 4D S = C9 130 8 -8 B 3 103 303 2N N = H3 120 5 -5 A 3 3 203 1N E = H10 -90 -24 24 B 1 101 301 1S W +1 D2 -110 -28 28	

A653

	Q9 QJ 93	3 103	3		
NS EW	C 1 10	D 1 9	H 1 10	S 8 1	N 7 1

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order

2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 3:1

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order 6 tables, 12 pairs. Number of boards: 14. IMPs across the field. Rank Pair Score Name Team 303 3.24 John Dick - Stuart McCreadie 2 2.84 Enda Glynn - Gay Keaveney SBU 2 Ireland 3 1 2.83 Iain Sime - John Matheson Scotland 203 1.86 Diane Greenwood - David Greenwood Northern Ireland 4 301 1.09 Liz McGowan - David Liggat 5 Scotland 102 0.51 Gunnar Hallberg - David Mossop England 302 -0.51 Michael O Briain - Padraig O Briain Ireland 101 -1.09 Filip Kurbalija - Diane Kurbalija Wales 3 -1.86 Stewart Duguid - Sandy Anderson SBU 201 - 2.82 Derry Havd Lenge Pakert Pitta 6 7 8 9 201 -2.83 Barry Lloyd Jones - Řobert Pitts 10 Wales 202 -2.84 Paul Hackett - John Holland 11 England 12 103 -3.24 Ian Hamilton - Hastings Campbell Northern Ireland _____ Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 2 2 202 6H N +1 DQ 1010 66 -66 B 1 101 301 5N N = H3 460 26 -26 A 3 3 203 2C S +5 S9 190 -4 4 B 2 102 302 2N N = S7 120 -12 12 B 3 103 303 2C N -1 S5 -50 -34 34 A 1 1 201 4C W = C4 120 42 42 AQJ1053 1 North J None 97 9753 984 K62 Q94 10863 K64 O⁵2 A 1 1 201 4C W = C4 -130 -42 42 Q1082 KJ6 7 AK752 AJ1083 A4 CDHSN Ν 10 9 8 10 7 S : 10 : : : EW 1 1 1 1 1 _____ Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score A 1 1 201 1D W = H9 -70 37 -37A763 2 East J63 N-S K1095 A5 J982 KQ4 J2 A843 QJ2 K1043 KQ105 82 076 9876 C D H S N NS 1 7 1 7 1 EW 81911 _____ Q107 South A952 E-W KQ95 A4 AKJ5 843 Q10862 K973 98432 KJ106 62

https://teltscher2019.sbu.org.uk/score_data/teltschertrophy-3-1-1422458879.htm[13/08/2021 11:32:55]

J5

C D H S N NS 1 1 7 8 1 EW 10 8 1 1 7

```
        Tbl
        Pair
        Contr
        Ld
        Result
        Score

        A
        1
        1201
        2Nx
        S + 4
        D2
        1490
        85 - 85

        B
        1
        101
        301
        2S
        N
        =
        D4
        110
        10 - 10

        B
        1
        101
        2S
        N
        =
        D4
        110
        10 - 10

4 Q53
West Q1097
All 86
      AJ874
      K5
      4
      Q10862
      CDHSN
Ν
      8 1 1 8 1
       9 : : : :
S
EW 111818
          5 A72
North A1074
 N-S A532
     J10
KJ6
J
K876
                                                                             -170 -35 35
Q9652
                 AK7
      O9853
      Q865
      Ò
      843
\begin{array}{ccccccc} C & D & H & S & N \\ NS & 1 & 1 & 7 & 8 & 1 \\ EW & 7 & 9 & 1 & 1 & 8 \end{array}
               Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score
A 3 203 5C S + 2 DJ 440 56 - 56
A 2 2202 1Nx N = CK 180 31 - 31
A 1 1201 1D S = D5 70 18 - 18
A984 B 3 103 303 1S E = SQ - 80 3 - 3
K53 B 1 101 301 3N E + 4 HA 7220 52 52
 6 Q105
East A82
E-W A105
     Q742
 KJ73`
                             \begin{array}{c} B & 1 & 101 & 301 & 3N & E + 4 & HA \\ B & 2 & 102 & 302 & 4Sx & W = D2 \end{array} 
               K53
                                                                             -720 -52 52
J764
Q82
                974
                                                                             -790 -56 56
               K105
A6
      62
      Q109
KJ63
      J983
C D H S N
NS 8 7 1 1 7
EW 1 1 1 7 1
 ------
     J65
                           Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score
             South 104
All Q943
      O842
 AQ98432
93
6
```

1073

```
AK6
     7
     AJ52
     A8752
     J95
\begin{array}{c} C \ D \ H \ S \ N \\ NS \ 1 \ 7 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1 \\ EW \ 8 \ 1 \ 8 \ 11 \ 10 \end{array}
            AQJ105
West 9763
None 10
    J97
K4
K1054
8432
654
             108
     92
     AJ2
     A97
     AKQ32
C D H S N
NS 13 7 10 12 12
EW 1 1 1 1 1
Q9843
     10964
     K10432
     А
     652
     CDHSN
    9 1 8 8 1
:::9:
/ 1 9 1 1 7
Ν
S
EW
_____
             10 Q10542
East AQJ5
All A6
     A9
AKJ
K9873
1075
Q2
            8764
     98
     1064
     KJ2
     KJ1053
     CDHSN
NS 11 9 10 10 11
EW 1 1 1 1 1

        Tbl
        Pair
        Contr
        Ld
        Result
        Score

        B
        3
        103
        303
        2S
        S +5
        H3
        260
        30 -30

        A
        2
        2
        202
        2D
        S +4
        CQ
        170
        16 -16

11 K85
South Q963
None AQJ6
```

B 2 102 302 2D S +2 C2 130 11 -11 64 B 1 101 301 1H N = H2 80 2 -2 A 1 1 201 1Cx S -1 D7 -100 -23 23 63 10932 AJ764 KJ10 2 874 A 3 3 203 2C W +5 S10 -190 -36 36 K9754 8542 J Q À52 1083 AKQ1097 C D H S N 12 9 9 1 12 Ν 11 : : : 11 S EW 1 1 1 7 1 Tbl Pair Contr Ld Result Score B 2 102 302 4S S +3 C10 710 44 -44 A 1 1 201 4N S +2 CQ 690 42 -42 B 1 101 301 2D E -6 CQ 300 -4 4 A 3 3 203 3S S +4 SQ 260 -10 10 A 2 2 202 2S S +2 SA 170 -23 23 B 3 103 303 1S E = H9 -80 -49 49 12 KJ873 West K843 N-S 109 Q3 A92 4 A652 J10 AQ765 43 J842 K9765 Q1065 **Ò**97 KJ82 A10 CDHSN NS 1 1 8 10 7 EW 91111 Pair Contr Ld Result Score 2 202 4H N+2 D8 680 52 -52 Tbl 13 10653 North ----A 2 B 2 102 302 3Cx N = H10 670 52 -52 B 1 101 301 3C W +1 D7 -130 -23 23 All Q73 KJ10972 Q7 A92 QJ8543 972 K105 A6 864 AQ53 KJ84 AK106 J9842 ---C D H S N 7 8 1 8 1 NS 11918 Е W ::8:7 14 K3 East ---None J9876 AK9762 AQJ765 AQJ3 76Ž 1043 A 1082 K¹ 10 K109854 J543 CDHSN NS 11 1 1 1 7 EW 1 8 7 7 1

Score tables Cumulative Butler ... in team order

2019-03-08 Teltscher Trophy - 3:1

Teltscher Trophy

Rank Score Name	Team # <u>1:1 2:1 3:1</u>
 2.16 Tim Rees - John Salisbury 2.06 John Matheson - Iain Sime 1.94 Gay Keaveney - Enda Glynn 1.90 John Lavery - Michael Coffe 1.33 Liz McGowan - David Ligg 	Wales 1 2.16 Scotland 2 1.30 2.83 In Ireland 3 2.37 0.61 2.84 ey Northern Ireland 1 1.90 1.90 1.09 at Scotland 3 3.53 -0.61 1.09
 6 0.64 Danny Kane - Irving Gordon 7 0.62 David Greenwood - Diane C 8 0.18 Padraig O Briain - Michae 9 0.12 David Mossop 10 -0.31 Gunnar Hallberg 	n Scotland 1 0.64 Greenwood Northern Ireland 3 -0.87 0.89 1.86 1 O Briain Ireland 2 0.87 -0.51 England 2 -0.27 0.51 England 3 0.46 -1.90 0.51
 11 -0.41 Diane Kurbalija - Filip Kur 12 -0.46 Robert Pitts - Barry Lloyd J 13 -0.64 Terry Walsh - Peter Goodm 14 -0.73 John Dick - Stuart McCread 15 -0.89 Brian Senior - Norman Selv 	Innes Wales 3 -0.46 1.91 -2.83 Inan Ireland 1 -0.64
 16 -1.43 John Holland 17 -1.56 Paul Hackett 18 -1.77 Sandy Anderson - Stewart 1 19 -2.81 Ian Hamilton - Hastings Ca 	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIGN	ALS		EBL CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE				
At one level, may be 4 cards, new suit F1R.		Lead		In Partner's Suit		CATEGORY: /Red
After 1M overcall, Cue = UCB, 2NT good 4+ raise.	Suit		4 th /2 nd MUD		^d MUD	NCBO: WALES
Direct raises pre-empts, jump in new suit fit bid.	NT	As above			oove	PLAYERS: Diane <u>Kurbalija</u> Filip <u>Kurbalija</u>
If overcall is Dbled, ReDble is Rosencrantz.	Subseq	115 400 10		1 10 40		EVENT Seniors Camrose 2019
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; ReOpening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-18 in 2^{nd} , 11-14 in reopening position Stayman/transfers	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. N	Т	5151LM SOMMARY
over 1 minor, Transfers over 1M.	Leud	v s. Buit		• 5. 14	1	
Transfer to opponents Major = $Inv+$ with 4OM						
	Ace	Ace (Rev.	Attitude)	Ace/K	King (Rev.Attitude)	
17-19 in 4 th transfers	King		(Rev.Count)		g (Unblock/Reverse	1NT 14-16(17), 15/17 in 4 th - 5 card Stayman and Transfers
	iting	Tiee, Queen	(Rev.count)	Count		
In 4 th 2NT 5/5 in unbid suits.	Queen	Queen/Jacl	(Rev. Attitude)		Queen (Rev. Attitude).	1 A 2cards if Bal 11-13 or 17-19 - transfer responses.
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	Honour or			ur or 10x	5 card Majors, 2/1 GF
6 cards, weak. Over $1 \neq 4 $ 2NT = 5/5minors	Lo-X	HxS/HxxS			HxxS/HxxSx	2 = Multi, 2 = 5 / 4 + m 6/10, 2 = 5 / 4 + m 6/10
Reopen: Jump Overcall = nf, 14/16 good 6+ suit		S IN ORDER OF		117.0/1	πλο/Πλαρλ	$2\sqrt{-100}$ 3NT = Solid Major.
Reopen. sump Overean – m, 14/10 good 0+ sut	SIGNAL	S III ONDER OF I				5111 – 5010 Majot.
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's Le	ad	Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
$1 \vee /2$ \$\$, $2 \vee /2$ \$\$ shows 5/5 OM/m, weak or strong.		Turther 5 Ecua	Beenarer 5 Ees		Distarting	Transfer Responses to 1.
Jump cue asks for stop	1	Hi DISC Lo ENC	Hi Odd,Lo ev	/en	Hi Neutral Lo ENC	$2\Psi = 5\Psi/4 + \text{minor } 6-10$
(1) 2 = 8/11 with both Majors.		Hi Odd Lo Even	III Oud,Eo et	en	In ridului Eo Erico	2 = 5 / 4 + minor 6 - 10 2 = 5 / 4 + minor 6 - 10
$(1 \bullet) 2 \bullet = 5/5$ in both Majors, Weak or Strong		Suit Preference				$3NT$ solid suit \checkmark or \blacklozenge no A or K outside
		Hi DISC Lo ENC	Smith		Smith	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)		Hi Odd Lo Even	Hi Neutral Lo	ENC	Hi Neutral Lo ENC	
Vs weak NT - 2* both Majors, $2 \neq =$ Single Major 6+cards,	3		Hi Odd Lo Ev		Hi Odd Lo Even	
$2 \checkmark / $ is 5M/4+m	-					
By Passed Hand or against strong NT- Dble = $5m/4M$, $2 =$	Signals (i	ncluding Trumps):				
$4m/5M, 2 \bullet = Both Majors 5/4+$	U V	0 17				
	V. NT or	n declarer's first lead	l, leader plays L) ENC	in own suit and Hi for	SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	DISC in o	own suit , receiver H	i ENC Lo DISC			
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS i.e.1 + or 2 +			nown s/p applies	vn s/p applies Lo for lower suit, Hi for		(1NT) Dble $(2 4/2)$ Pass in forcing, may be weak.
	higher suit, middle neutral					
1 \clubsuit , Dble = \clubsuit 's, 1 \blacklozenge = \clubsuit 's. 1 \clubsuit = 2 suits of same colour, 1 \clubsuit = 2 suits	SPECIA	L, ARTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBL	S/RDLS	
of same rank, 1NT = 2 odd suits. Weak Jump Overcalls.						
Over $2 = $ Natural and $2NT = $ any $5/5 + 2$ suiter.	Doubles mostly takeout may be light in balancing positions and may be off				itions and may be off	
shape if 18+ .then Cue bid of opponent's suit FG						
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE Penalty Pass over opponent's n						IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
1 (Dble) ReDble = $4+\diamond$'s, may be weak, $1\diamond = 4+\diamond$'s, $1\diamond = 4+\diamond$'s,	1♣ (1♦/1	•) x trans $4+$ •/*				Def to Multi $2 \blacklozenge$, Dble = 12/16 or Strong. 2NT bal 17-19(20).
$1 \bigstar = 4 + \bigstar$'s 8/13, $2 \bigstar$ Multi, $2 \bigstar =$ Majors, $2 \bigstar =$ Inv, 6m.	. .	4 4				
1 (Dble) ReDble = $4+\forall$, may be weak, $1 \forall = 4+\bigstar$'s, $1 \bigstar = 4 \clubsuit$'s	Responsive to 4♥ Lightner					Def to 2NT, Gambling 3NT: 3/4♣ both M, 3/4♦ single suited M, 2/4M 5/5 Mm
6/9, $2 = Nat$, 10+, 2M = 6M with 9/11, $3 = Inv$, nf.	Game try	doubles				3/4M 5/5 Mm. Def to 1m P 1NT 2♣ Ms, 2♦ single suited M, 2M 5/4 Mm
1M Dble ReDble = 10+, 1NT+ = Trsfers,		x in dead auctions				PSYCHICS: Almost Never
Over $1 \forall : 2 \land /3m = Fit$, SPL at $3 \land /4L$	1 ton-icau	A in dead adenois				
Over 1 \bigstar : $3m/3 \checkmark$ = Fit, SPL at 4L						

OPENING	F IAL	OF		Diane Kurbalija Filip Kurbalija WALES					
	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING		
1 *		2	4♥	Nat 10+ or 2+♣'s if Bal 11- 13/17-19 hand. May have 5♦ in Bal. hands	Transfer responses $1 \diamond is 4+ \lor, 1 \lor$ $4+ \diamondsuit, (Walsh), 1 \bigstar No 4M, 1NT GF \clubsuit, 2 \And GF$ $\diamond, 2 \diamond 9-11 6M, 2 \lor 5 \lor/4 \bigstar 5/9, 2 \bigstar Inv 6m,$ 2NT nat, 3L = Preemptive. $4 \And/ \diamond Transfer to 4 \lor/4 \bigstar$	Accept Transfer = $2/3$ cards weak, 1NT rebids 17-19. 1 \bigstar 1 \bigstar 1NT 11-13. 1 \bigstar 1R 2NT GT+ with 4M, 1 \bigstar 1 \bigstar 2NT 17-19 then 3m = GF, Nat, 3M GF both m (SPL. in Major bid).	Transfers in competition.		
1 •		4	4♥	Unbalanced hand 10+ (maybe 4441, 4144 1444)	Nat at 1 level, $2 \\ FG$ with $*$'s, $2 \\ = GF$, $2M = 6$ cards 9-11. $2NT = \\ 's 3/5 \text{ or } 10/11.$ $3 \\ 6 \\ + \\ * \text{ inv nf}, 3 \\ 6 \\ /9, 3 \\ / \\ GF$ SPL with $4 \\ + \\ * $'s.	Transfer rebids: $1NT = 4 + 4$'s. $24 = 4$'s, 24 nf with 34 after 14 response, or $44after 14 response, after 1M 2NT is 4card support, GT+$	Transfers in competition. By Passed Hand, $2 \blacklozenge = 4 \blacklozenge$'s 9-11, $2NT = 5 + \blacklozenge$'s $9/10 +$ SPL (3 \ asks). $2M/3 \clubsuit = JF$. 3 \ + Preemptive.		
1♥ 1♠		5	4♥	10+	 1NT nf, 2/1 GF, 2M 3 card support 8-11, Bergen Type Advances (all 8/11 SPl or Bal). 2NT GF with 4+M, 3M pre-empt, 3♠/3NT Limited SPL. Raise. 3NT/4♣+ VOIDS. 	Transfer rebids over 1NT. $1 \checkmark 1 \bigstar 1$ NT 11-13 with $2 \bigstar / 2 \bigstar = XYZ$. $1 \checkmark 1 \bigstar 2 \bigstar = Gazilli.$	By PH Drury. After P 1♥, 2♦ INV 5♠3♥; After P 1♠, 2♣ is INV ♥'s. 2NT good 4 card raise. Jumps are SPL.		
INT			4♥	14-16(17), may contain 5 card Major or 6 card minor	5 card Stman, 4 suit Trsfer. 3any =Trsfer SPL. 4 $=$ Majors, 4R = Transfers, 4 $=$ /4NT = Q.	We break with Max 3 card support and any 4 card support for M.	Lebensohl/Rubinsohl. T/O Doubles.		
2*	\checkmark		4♥	GF, if Balanced 25+.	2♦relay	Kokish. $2 = 0$ or $27+$, $2NT = 25/26$.	Pass = $0/3$, Dble = 4+.		
2♦	\checkmark			6M, 5/9 or Bal 20-22	$2 \checkmark = nf, 2 \blacklozenge GT \checkmark, 2NT asks, 3 \lor p/c, 4 \clubsuit/4 \blacklozenge to play Partners suit. 4M = To Play.$	2NT 3m Non min in corresponding Major, 3M minimum.	Over Dble, Pass to Play 2♦. ReDble = own suit.		
2 v		5 ♥ 's.		5 ♥ /4+m 6/10	2NT = Relay. 3 = Inv. nf.	$2 \lor 2NT$, $3m 3M = GF$, Natural			
2		5 ♠ 's.		5 ▲ /4+m 6/10	2NT = Relay. $3 = Inv. nf.$	$2 \bigstar 2NT$, $3m 3M = GF$, Natural			
2NT				Natural, 23/24	3 = 5card Pup.Stymn, Tfers. $3 = minors.4L (2up mst) = Then for Major, Next suit NoSI or Great SI, 4M = medium SI.$	2NT 3♣, 3♥ 3♠ = Slam Try ♥'s. 2NT 3♣, 3♠ 4♥ = Slam Try ♠'s.			
3♣/3♦		6		Nat Preemptive.	New suit Forcing (nf in competition)	$4 \bigstar / 4 \blacklozenge = PKCB$	Over x xx shows own suit.		
3♥/3♠		7		Nat Preemptive.	New suit Forcing (nf in competition)	4 ♣ = PKCB	Over x xx shows own suit.		
3NT		6	ļ	Solid M, No A or K outside	4♣ asks M, 4♦asks singleton, 4♥/♠ to play	4NT = RKCB, suits are cues			
4♣/4♦/ 4♥/4♠		7		Nat Preemptive		Over $4m = Om = PKCB$, $4NT = To Play$. Over $4M = 4NT = PKCB$.			
4NT				Ace Ask	5 = 0/4, 5 = 1, 5 < 2, 5 < 3.				
5*	L	7				HIGH LEVEL BI			
5♦		7				4 NT RKCB responses 5♣ = $1/4$ KCs, 5♦ = $0/3$ KCs, 5♥ = 2 KC w/o Q trumps, 5♠ = 2KC+ Q trumps. 5NT is $0/2$ KC + void, 6♣ = $1/3$ KC+ void. 5NT then asks for Kings. Response shows King or the two other Kings. Over intervention of suit Dble = 0KC's, P = 1KC's, next suit 2KC's. Over Dble, ReDble = 0KC's P = 1KC's, Next Suit = 2KC's.			
5♥		7				Cue bids are 1^{st} or 2^{nd} round control up the line In GF minor suit auctions, $4m = \text{Key card ask.}$			
5♠		7							

DEFENSIVE AND COM	IPETITIVE BIDDING
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses:	
Aggressive at one level (4+ cards); \$	Sound at the two level;
Fit Jump and Fit Non Jump response	
Un-assuming cue bids show a stron	
New suit after an overcall is forcing	-
Can be dropped if either partner rep	
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Res	
2 nd (15-18) Responses as opened b	
Dbl then NT = $19-21$;	,
4 th 11-14(15) Responses as opened	but with Crowhurst 2.
Dbl then NT = $16-18$;	,
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Respo	nses; Unusual NT)
Weak Jump Overcalls not vulnerable	
Re-Opening 2NT = 19-20, response	es as if opened 2NT;
2NT shows 5(+)/5 in lowest two suits	s;
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style	
Michaels (5+/5); 2NT asks for secon	
Can be 5/4 in Majors [Rare, only if n	
Jump Cue asks for stopper for 3NT,	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopen	
2. = Majors usually 5/4 either way [Rare 4/4/4/1 shape at Pairs];
2 = Single suited 5+ major [Only 5	if 5332];
2♥/2▲ = 5+cds in bid M & 4+cds in a	a m [may be 4 card M at Pairs];
2NT = both minors 5 / 5	
Dbl of Weak NT = Penalties;	
Dbl of Strong NT = Long Minor(5+)	& either Major(4+);
VS.PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bid	e: lumpe: NT Bide)
2 Level bids : 2NT 16-18 balance	
Double for take out with Let	
Jumps in a minor show = m	
 3 level bids : Cue bid shows 2 	
 4 level bids : 4NT shows unspectively 	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENIN	IGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣
Over (Strong 1♣/1♦) Dbl/1♦/1♥/1♠/	
1NT = 🐥 & 💙 oi	r ♦ & ♠;
Over (Strong 2♣/2♦) Dbl/2♦/2♥/2♠/	/(3*) = Suction; next suit or next 2;
2NT = 🐥 & 💙	or ♦ & ♠;
• NB : (1♣) Pass (1♦) - 1NT = Any	y 2 Suiter; 2NT = Minors;
 NB : If playing strong 1 & system 	$(1 \bullet) - 2 \bullet = Michaels;$
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT D	
Re-double = 9+, usually short in ope	eners suit [max of xx];
New suit natural & forcing;	
Jump in new suit = Fit showing;	Jump raise = Raise to 2;
Splinters;	2NT = Good raise to 3;

LEADS AND SIGNALS					
OPENING LEADS STYLE					
		Lead		In Part	ner's Suit
Suit		Ace = ATT;	2 nd /4th	Similar	
NT		4 th Highest;		Similar	
		2 nd highest fro	om bad 4 cards	Similar	
Subseq		Current Coun			
Other:		King lead as	sks for Count,	Except	vs 1NT = Attitude;
					n partner's suit);
LEADS		e li e li g i e e			r partitor o oanj;
Lead		Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
Ace		AKx(+), A(+)	= A	Similar	
King		AKx(+), KQ(+		Similar	
Queer	<u>ו</u>	QJ10(+), QJ9			occ x from QJxx;
Jack	-	KJ10(+), J10(J10x(+)	
10		K109(+), Q10		,), KJ10(+), K109(+),
		109x = 10		Q109(+	
9		9x, = 9		9x, 109	x(+) = 9
Hi-X		Sx, xSx,(+) =	S	Sx, xSx	(,(+) = S
Lo-X		HxS, HxxS(+)	= S	HxS, H	xxS(+) = S
SIGNAL	S IN OF	DER OF PRIC	ORITY	-	
	Partnei	r's Lead	Declarer's Lea	d	Discarding
1	Standa	rd Attitude	Standard Coun	t	Odd card Enc in suit
		when K led) 'T Vs 1NT			Even = McKenney
Suit 2		High = Enc	Suit Preference	;	Attitude High = Enc
		eference			Suit Preference
1 NT 2 3 As Above;		As Above;		As Above;	
Signals (including Trumps):					
Hi Low = even count or encouraging;					
Peter in trumps = 3+ with ruff ambitions;					
DOUBLES					
TAKEO	UT DOU	BLES (Style;	Responses; R	eopenin	ig)
		oubles are tak			
Re-open	Re-opening doubles may be light;				
A double by us of interference of our 1NT is primarily for take out;					
SPECIA	SPECIAL, ARTIFICIAL & COMPETITIVE DBLS/RDLS				
-		s up to and inc			d directing;
Respons	Responsive doubles up to and including 3 A; Lightner;				
SOS redoubles in clear situations only; Rosenkranz (X & XX)					
	If our 1NT is doubled :				
	 XX is 3 way bid: long ♣s / short ♣s, 3 suited / both Majors with longer ♥; After 2♣, 2♦ shows 3 suiter short ♣s; 2♥ shows Majors longer ♥; 				
	2. is 2 way bid: long • s / 2 suited both Majors with longer •;				
	After 2♦, 2♥ shows both Majors with longer ♦;				
	2 ← = Transfer to 2 ♥; 2♥ = Transfer to 2 ♠;				
Pass f	Pass forces XX; Following XX, bids = that suit and a higher one 4/4;				

WI	B F CONVENTION CAI	RD
Date : May 2018	Version: A.1	
	Natural – GREEN	
NCBO:	WALES	WI G
PLAYERS:		No.55
Bob PITTS	W.B.U. : 915009	M M M
E.B.U. :	56206 Deva : 321	G.V. : 066
	W.B.U. : 909070	
-	416637 Deva : 206	G.V. : 062
	SYSTEM SUMMARY	
GENERAL APPR	OACH AND STYLE	
Acol style, 4 care	d majors;	
Weak NT, (11)12	2-14; 14-16 in 3 rd Seat; 13-	-15 in 4 th Vul;
2. Strong, GF o	or balanced 23+;	
2 ♦/♥/ ♠ Weak, 6	Card Suit (Possibly 5 in 1	st & 3 rd) (4-9 ish);
	nt., 6 Card Suit 3 rd (Vul only	
Weak jump over	calls non vul else intermed	diate;
	after our 1 & & 1 + opening	
	its after 1 level opening bid	
	Cue usually show a Good	
In competition ov	ver our Major 2NT = Good	4+ card Raise;
	ver our Major a Cue = Goo	
SPECIAL BIDS TI	HAT MAY REQUIRE DEF	ENSE
	: Fast Arrival Denies a Sto	
	hows solid minor, max of a	
Fit Jumps & Fit N	Non Jumps in competition;	
Fit Jumps & Fit Non Jumps in competition; 4/6 & 6/4 Overcalls in 4 th seat after both opponents have bid		
OR by a passed	hand and both opponents	have bid;
(1♣ Short) - 2N	T =♣ + either Major;	
(1♣ Short) - 3♣	+ either Major;	
Suction defence to Strong 1 & & 1 +, 2 & & 2 +;		
Show either a si	ngle or a two suited overca	all;
Michaels;		
Leaping Michael	ls;	
	petition show good raises.	
	p bids are weaker and mo	
	Crowhurst 2*;	UCBs;
	NG PASS SEQUENCES	
-	reely and opponents save	then Pass is
forcing to double		
	ir NT and they wriggle, the	n :
 Double is Pass is Formatting 	·	
 Bids are V 	0.	
IMPORTANT NOT		
-	Multi 2 Opening Bid:	
Pass then D		en 2NT = Minors
PSYCHICS		
Extremely rare		

NG	F ICIAL	IO.OF S	BL				
OPENING BID	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. (CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
					Inverted Raises 1♣/1♦ - 2♣/2♦ = 10–15	1x – 2y – 2NT = GF 15 - bad 20+	
				Natural	1♣/1♦ - 3♣/3♦ = 4 - 9;	1NT Rebid = 13-17 with Crowhurst 2*	
1 🎗		4(3)	4 🔶	and the second state	2NT=16+Balanced;	2NT jump rebid = 18+; (3* may be checkback);	Fit Jumps (Non Forcing);
		1(0)	- ·	May only be 3 cards in 3 rd or 4 th seat when out of NT range [Rare]	Splinters;	3NT rebid = Shows solid suit AKQJxx(x)	Note :
1 ♦				seat when out of NT lange [Nare]	Redwood;	Reverses; Long suit trial bids 3+ cards;	NT rebids may include an unbid 4 card
					Note : 1 ♣ - 1 ♦ - 1 ♥ - 1 ♣,= Natural 4 card suit;	Note : 1♣ - 1♦ - 1♥ - 2♠,= Fourth Suit Forcing;	major suit. Egs:
					1M – 2M can be quite weak; Splinters;	1x - 2y - 2NT = GF 15+	1♣ – 1♠ – 1NT may contain 4♥s
1 🗸					1M - 3M = 4+ Trumps not A+K or KKK;	1NT Rebid = 13-17 with Crowhurst 2*	1 - 2 = -2 Tmay contain $4 = 3$ or $4 = 3$
		4	4 🔶	Natural	2NT = Artificial, raise to 3+ with 4+ trumps	2NT jump rebid = 18+; (3* may be checkback);	1
1♠					including at least an Ace & a King or 3 Kings;	3NT rebid = Shows solid suit AKQJxx(x)	
					3NT = 13-15 any 4/3/3/3 shape;	Reverses; Long suit trial bids 3+ cards	
				11-14 Bal n/v	2♣ = Does not guarantee a 4 card Major;	1NT - 2 = -2 - 3 Major shows Majors	Lebensohl:
					Smolen, Game forcing; NT Invites also go through 24;	5/4 including 5 cards in unbid Major	Others:
				12-14 Bal Vul	2♦ = 5+♥s or Game Forcing range enquiry if 2♠ rebid	Pre-emptive jump to 3M with min. & 4+ trumps;	Over a natural bid :
				14-16 Bal 3 rd Seat	2♥ = 5+♠s;	After 2 rebid, $2NT = min$, other bids nat 13/14;	X = take out; Bids are weak;
1 NT		2		14-10 Bai 3 Seat	2♠ = 6+♣s	2NT = Fit, $Hx(x)$; $3 = no fit$; $3M = shortage$	Over an artificial bid :
				13-15 Bal 4 th Seat Vul	2NT = 6+♦s 3♣/3♦ = invite (usually HHxxxx suit);	3 = Fit, $Hx(x); 3 = no fit$; $3M = shortage3NT to play;$	X shows the suit bid and
				May include a weak 5 card major;			general values;
				May include a 6 card minor [Rare]	3♥/3♠ = slam try;	Cue (Ace or King) agrees suit shown;	 A bid of opponents anchor suit is : Take out;
				.,	$4 \bullet = $ Majors (5 – 5) usually no slam interest;	Responder can go on if very strong;	·
2*	\checkmark	0		GF or 23+ Balanced	2 ← = Relay; 2NT = Positive in ♦; 3 ♣ +ve in ♣; 3 ♦ +ve in ♦ (6cards) with 4 cards in ♣; 3 ♥ +ve in ♦ with 4 cards in ♥; (also ♠); 3NT = 11 cards in Minors;	2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♥ -2 ♦ -2NT = Kokish; Bal 23-24; OR 27+ 2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2NT = Bal 25-26; 2 ♣ -2 ♦ -3NT = 25+ with Solid minor suit (+ Baron)	 Over Interference : Pass = Values < 3 controls; X = Negative bid;
		0 (5)	1	Weak (4-9 ish hcp)	NOTE: SPECIAL RESPONSES TO WEAK 2+; Ask to see	e extra sheet for full set of responses;	
2♦		6 (5)		Intermediate in 4 th Seat	2 of any Suit = To Play; 2NT = Enquiry, OGUST resp;	3♣ = min & bad; 3♦ = min & good;	Over Interference :
2¥				Weak (4-9 ish hcp);	3 of any new Suit = Nat. & Forcing;	$3 \mathbf{v} = \max \& \text{bad}; 3 \mathbf{A} = \max \& \text{good};$	 X = Penalties;
2		6 (5)		Weak to Int. Vul 3 rd and all 4 th Seats	• NB : Weak 2s may be 5 cards in 1 st and 3 rd nv;	3NT = AKQxxx	
2 *					3 = 5 card puppet Stayman;	4♦ Rebid by Resp. = Serious ♦ Slam Try;	
		2 (1)			3 ◆ = Transfer to ♥;	3NT = 3 card support in Major shown 21-22(24), no Jacks;	
2NT		Poss Singleton Honour		20-22 Balanced	3♥ = Transfer to ♠;	4 Major shown = 4 card support in Major shown; 21-22(24) no Jacks;	Natural;
		[Rare]			3♠ = Transfer to 3NT;	Removal = Slam try in minors, (5-5 at least);	
0.01.1.1		7 (0)			3NT = Serious slam try in ♣; 3NT= To Play; New Suit = Natural and Forcing;	Can be passed if unsuitable;	<u> </u>
3♣/♦/♥/♠		7 (6)	<u> </u>	Pre-emptive			4 1
3NT	✓	7 (6)		Solid minor pre-empt, Max Q out;	4♣/5♣ sign off (pass/correct);4♦ asks for singleton/void;	$4 \vee /4 \neq 5 = \sin (\sqrt{10})$ and 4×10^{-1} sing/void; 4×10^{-1} sing/void;	1
4♣/♦/♥/♠		7+		Pre-emptive	Over minor Major = to play; Over Major, new suit = Cue;	Over 4♣, 4♦ = cue (Ace King/singleton/void);	
4NT	\checkmark	0		Asks for Specific Aces	$5 = 0; 5 \neq / \neq / A = 0;$ Shows Ace of suit; $5NT = 2$ Aces;	OTHER NOTES	
5♣/5♦		7+		Natural, Pre-emptive	New suit = Cue (Ace/King/Singleton/Void);	Going through Crowhurst (2*), bids generally show	stronger hand than bidding suits direct;
5♥/5♠		7+		Natural;	Asks if Ace/King of trumps held bid 6♥/♠;	1NT response to a take out double shows 7-10 hcp	;
				HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	G	1NT rebid is 13-17 with Crowhurst 2. asking bid;	
RKCB: 14/3				ibles also show 14/30	5NT : After a response to 4NT, asks for specific kings, a	Bids lower than 2NT show 13-14 hcp;	
		Bids show s			suit bid shows the King of the suit or the other two Kings	2NT response to Crowhurst shows any 15 hcp and is Forcing;	
Gerber :				T and 2NT opening bids;	Redwood : Only after Inverted Minors & other rare seq;	3 level responses to Crowhurst shows 16/17 and are Forcing;	
5NT GSF : Asks for 2 of top 3 honours when suit agreed; Over a short, 1♣/1 ♦ opening by opponents, out			IS IVIICITAEIS;				

GENERAL NOTES & AGREEMENTS

- 1. A King lead against 1NT : Asks for Standard Attitude
- BLACKOUT: Going through the cheapest bid of EITHER 2NT OR 4th suit is Blackout and non-forcing All immediate raises are forcing. E.g. 1♣−1♠-2♥-3♥ A rebid of responder's suit is a one round force only.
- Responses to 1x 2y 2NT (15-bad 20) :
 - 1x 2y 2NT 3* shows Slam Interest opposite Maximum; All other bids are looking for right game;
 - 1x 2y 2NT 3♣ 3♦ Accepts (18 19+) all other bids 15 17;
 - 1x 2y 2NT 3 = -4 = 18-19 + with 4 cards in =;
 - After a 3 response we are obliged to go past 3NT;

After 1x - 2y - 2NT - 3NT we are obliged to bid 4NT with 19 - bad 20;

4. Defence to Short 1* and 1 ◆: 2*/2 V/2 * = Weak n/v, Intermediate Vulnerable;
 2 ◆ = Michaels; 2NT= * + a Major; 3* = + a Major; Dbl = T/Out;

5.	2* Opening - Game Forcing or 23+ Balanced :	2
	2♣-2♦-2♥-2♠-2NT = 23-24 Bal;	2♣-2♦-2NT = 25-26 Bal;
	2 ♣ -2♦-2♥-2♠-3NT = 27-28 Bal;	2♣-2♦-3NT = 25+ with Solid Minor suit;

- A +ve = at least 3 Controls (Ace = 2, King = 1) and a Good suit (KJxxx(x) or better).
- 2♥/2♠ = +ve, 3+ Controls, 5+ cards, usually 2 of 4 top hons
- 2NT = +ve in diamonds $3 \lor = +ve$ in diamonds (6 cards) with 4 hearts $3 \blacklozenge = +ve$ in clubs $3 \blacklozenge = +ve$ in diamonds (6 cards) with 4 spades $3 \blacklozenge = +ve$ in diamonds (6 cards) with 4 clubs3NT = At least 11 cards in the Minors
- 6. Bidding after opponents open various 2 level bids : We overcall 2NT and responder bids 3+:
 - $(2 \vee /2 \land$ Weak) OR $(2 \vee /2 \land$ Lucas) OR $(2 \land$ Multi) OR $(2 \land$ Weak) OR $(2 \land$ Both Majors) System on with 5 card **Puppet** Stayman to all of the above.

Note : after any 2NT bid, no transfer breaks, always accept the transfer;

7. Responses to overcall of Opponents 1NT opening bid:

•To 2 * :	2 ♦ = no strong preference, max of one card disparity; 2♥/2♠ = better major Non Forcing; 2NT asks if min/max and for better major;
	3♣ = min better ♥; 3♦ min better ♠;
	3♥ = max better ♥; 3♠ max better ♠;
	3♥/3♠ = Invitational;
•To 2 🔶 :	2♥ = to play if suit is ♥;
	2♠ = to play if suit is ♠, has support to 3 level in ♥;
	2NT = Enq, 3♣ min♥; 3♦ min♠; 3♥ max♥; 3♠ max♠;
	Over any min bid next suit asks for good/bad min;
	3♣/3♦ = Natural, & FORCING;
	3♥/3♠ = Natural, INVITATIONAL, 6+ card suit;(Force to Game through 2NT first)
•To 2♥/2♠	2NT asks for better minor; 3*/3 show min with bid minor;
	3♥/3♠ show max with corresponding minor;
	4♣/4♦ = 5+ cards and super maximum;

8. After 1x – 1y – 2NT :

3 of a New Major = 5 card suit; Go through 3 different wishing to find 4 card suit fit;

- 9. **Control Asks**: 1^{st} step = no K or Q; 2^{nd} step = Q but no K; 3^{rd} step = K but no Q; 4^{th} step = K & Q;
- 10. New Suit Response to 1 level Overcall = Natural & constructive;
- Fit Jumps in competition where LHO passes after RHO opens OR after initial pass by partner OR after LHO overcalls our opening bid;

12.	 Fit Non Jumps – after pre-emptive opening by us and an overcall by opponents OR after overcall by us and both opponents bidding OR after RHO bids again after partner has protected with LHO silent; 		
13.	Bids in 4 th Seat : after (1x) 1NT = Mild T/O (5/4+)) Pass (1y) ;); Dbl = General T/O;
14.		he suit bid OR a Strong(15+) hand	that would have doubled 1NT;
15.	If we double their NT and <u>Double</u> is Take Out;	they wriggle in 3 rd , then in 4 th sea <u>Pass</u> is Forcing;	at by us : Bids are Weak;
16.	2♦ response to 1NT Open Hearts OR, if 1NT-2♦- 2NT = min, other bids	2♥-2♠, Game Forcing range enqu	iry.
17.	•	1M – 2M can be quite weak; se to 3 or better with 4+ trumps;	3NT Response = 13-15 any 4/3/3/3 shape; 3NT rebid = Solid suit AKQJxx(x);
18.	Responses to 1 minor : Splinters;	Inverted raises: 1♣/1♦ - 2♣/2◀ 2NT = 16+ Balanced;	<pre>> = 10 - 15 1♣/1♦ - 3♣/3♦ = 4 - 9; 3NT rebid = Solid suit AKQJxx(x);</pre>
19.	Minor Suit Transfers :	2♠ transfer to ♣s 2NT show 2NT transfer to ♦s 3♣shows	
	NOTE: 3 of a Major by	y responder after 2 🛦 or 2NT (tran	sfer to Minor) shows shortage & Slam Interest;

VARIOUS CONVENTIONS

20.	Suction : Defence to Strong 1♣/1♦ o	r Strong 2♣/2♦ :	
	Over a Strong 🐥 bid :	Over a Strong 🔶 bid :	Over Romex 1NT
	X = ♦ OR ♥/♠;	X = ♥ OR ♠/♣;	2♣ = ♦ OR ♥/♠
	1NT = ♣/♥ OR ♦/♠;	1NT = ♣/♥ OR ♦/	▲ ; 2 ♦ = ♥ OR ▲ /♣;
	1♦ = ♥ OR ♠/♣;	1♥ = ♠ OR ♣/♦	2♥ = ♠ OR ♣/♦;
	1♥ = ♠ OR ♣/♦;	1 ▲ = ♣ OR ♦/♥;	2 ♠ = ♣ OR ♦/♥;
	1 ♠ = ♣ OR ♦/♥;	2 ♣ = ♦ OR ♥/♠	X = ♣/♥ OR ♦/♠;
	Note: After (1♣) Pass (1♦ neg) -	1NT = 2 suiter;	2NT = minors;
21.	Smolen : Game Forcing; 1NT – 2*	-2♦-3M	

Shows Majors 5/4 including 5 card suit in the UNBID Major bid; eg. 1NT - 2 = -2 = -3 = shows 5 HEARTS;

22.	Stayman : Does NOT guarantee a 4 card Major;	NT invites also go through 2 🐥 ;
23.	Lebensohl : Fast Arrival Denies a Stop (FADS)	2 level suit bids are weak;
	Bids going through 2NT show a stop;	Direct 3 level bids deny a stop;

24. Crowhurst : 2NT rebid = ANY 15 hcp hand;

25. Slam Conventions: RKCB - 5♣ = 1/4; 5♣ = 3/0; 5♦ = 2/5 -Q; 5♥ = 2/5 +Q; 5NT = 2 +Useful Void; DFPS / RFPS - X or XX = 1/4; Pass = 3/0; Bids: 1st step = 2/5 -Q; 2nd step = 2/5 +Q;

26. **Snapdragon Doubles :** After 3 different suits have been bid, a Double by fourth hand shows a fair holding in the fourth suit and some tolerance for partner's suit.

Eg : (1♦) - 1♠ - (2♣) - Double = A fair holding (5+ cards) in ♦ and tolerance (Hx of xxx etc) for ♠.

27. All No Trump Rebids may contain an unbid major suit :

Examples :	1♣ – 1♠ – 1NT may contain 4♥
	1♦ – 2♣ – 2NT may contain 4♥s or 4♠s
	1♦ – 1♥ – 2NT may contain 4♠s

<u>Redwood</u>

After an inverted Minor suit raise a jump to 4 of the next higher ranking RED suit is Redwood.

1♣ - 2♣ - 4♦ = RKCB for Clubs

 $1 \bullet - 2 \bullet - 4 ♥ = RKCB$ for Diamonds

Responses :

- 1♣ 2♣ 2NT/3NT 4♦ = RKCB for Clubs
- 1♦ 2♦ 2NT/3NT 4♥ = RKCB for Diamonds

RCKB Responses when Clubs are trumps

1♣	2♣ (Inverted Minor)	
4 (Redwood)	4♥ (1/4 key cards)	
	4♠ (3/0 key cards)	
	4NT (5/2 no Queen trumps)	
	5♣ (5/2+ Queen trumps)	

1•	2 (Inverted Minor)
4♥ (Redwood)	4 ♠ (1/4 key cards)
	4NT (3/0 key cards)
	5♣ (5/2 no Queen trumps)
	5♦ (5/2+ Queen trumps)

The next bid up AFTER the response to Redwood is a trump Queen ask.

Next bid up = No Queen.

Next suit bid(s) = trump Queen and the King of the suit bid.

5NT = trump Queen and any TWO Kings

6 of trump suit = trump Queen only – no King to show (weakest bid to show Q)

Fg 2

Eg 1	
1.	2♣ (Inverted Minor)
4 (Redwood)	4♠ (3/0 key cards)
4NT (Queen trumps ?)	5♣ (No Queen trumps)
	5♦ (Q♣ + K♦)
	5♥ (Q ≜ + K♥)
	5 ♠ (Q ♣ + K♠)
	5NT (Q♣ + Any TWO Kings)
	6♣ (Queen only no King)

-8 -	
1•	2 (Inverted Minor)
4♥ (Redwood)	4NT (3/0 key cards)
5♣ (Queen trumps ?)	5♦ (No Queen trumps)
	5♥ (Q♦ + K♥)
	5 ♠ (Q♦ + K♠)
	5NT (Q + Any TWO Kings)
	6 ♣ (Q♦ + K♣)
	6♦ (Queen only no King)
	6♦ (Queen only no King)

The next **<u>BID UP</u>** after response to trump Queen ask **OR** if the Queen has been shown, the next suit **AFTER TRUMPS**, is Quantity of Kings ask with simple step responses.

Eg 3	
1•	2 (Inverted Minor)
4♥ (Redwood)	4NT (3/0 key cards)
5♥ (Quantity Kings ask)	5♠ = 0 Kings
	5NT = 1 Kings
	6 ♣ = 2 Kings
	6 = 3 Kings

Eg 4	
1•	2 (Inverted Minor)
4♥ (Redwood)	5♣ (5/2 + Queen trumps)
5♥ (Quantity Kings ask)	5 ♠ = 0 Kings
	5NT = 1 Kings
	6♣ = 2 Kings
	6♦ = 3 Kings

<u>Blackout</u>

After a 1-level response and a reverse, the cheaper of 4th suit forcing and 2NT shows a non-game-force. Unless responder rebids his own suit below the cheapest Blackout bid available, or bids Blackout, bids are GF.

1♣	1♠	
2♦	27	Blackout
	2 ♠/ 2NT/3 ♣ /3 ♦ /♠	Natural, FG

1♣	1♠	
27	2♠	Nat, weak, 1 Rnd Force Max
	2NT	Blackout
	3 any suit	Natural, FG

1♣	1♥	
2♦	27	Nat, weak, 1 Rnd Force Max
	2♠	Blackout
	2NT/3suit	Natural, FG

1♦	1♠	
27	2♠	Nat, weak, 1 Rnd Force Max
	2NT	Blackout
	3 any suit	Natural, FG

Inverted Minors

1m – 2m 10-15 hcp 1m – 3m 4-9 hcp

With 16+ make a jump bid in a suit or bid 2NT (Baron style) if balanced and no 4 card Major held.

 After 1m-3m :
 PASS unless 18+hcp. Other bids are cue bids OR game forcing

 OR show a stop in the suit bid trying for 3NT. A direct bid of 3NT is to play.

After 1m-2m : 1♣-2♣-2♣/2♥/2♠ = 12-14 (or GF if opener goes past 3♣), show a stop in the suit bid and are forcing to 2NT or 3♣. If responder bids 2NT/3♣ they can be passed.

1 ← 2 ← 2 NT = 15-17 Bal (Forcing) 1 ← 2 ← 3 NT = 18-19 Bal 1 ← 2 ← 4 ← = Asks for Cue Bid (A, K, Sing, Void) GF 1 ← 2 ← 3 ♥ / 3 ♠ / 4 ♣ = Splinters 1 ← 2 ← 3 any - 3 NT = To Play

Note : After say 14-24

2♥ denies a stop in diamonds. Further cues from Responder show, by inference, at least half a stop in diamonds as well as the suit bid. eg 1♣-2♣-2♥-2♠

So, 1♣-2♣-2♥-2♠-2NT shows half stop by opener as well (Qx or Jxx) and 1♣-2♣-2♥-2♠-3♣ denies a half stop.

1♣-2♣-2♥-2NT shows stops but minimum values (9-11/12) and can be passed.

1♣-2♣-2♣-3♠ shows a stop in diamonds and at least half stop in hearts because responder denied a stop by bidding 2♠ and is forcing to 3NT or 4♣

Weak 2 Diamonds & Responses to 2NT Ask

2♦	2NT	Enquiry
3♠		Shows a 5 card suit only – forces 3♦ if asker is minimum (15-16)

2♦	2NT	Enquiry
3♣	3♦	
3♥/3♠		Shows Maximum with a feature Kxx or better – Interested in 3NT

2♦	2NT	Enquiry
3♦		6 card suit minimum
37		6 cards suit, points outside 🔶
3♠		6 cards suit, points inside 🔶
3NT		AKQxxx

2♦	3 ♣/3♥/3 ♠	Natural & Forcing; Raise or bid 3NT (or feature over 3 if possible)

As we play them now :

2♦	27	Encouraging but Not Forcing
2♦	2♠	Encouraging but Not Forcing
2♦	3♦	Preemptive, Not Forcing

2♦	4 ♣ /4♥/4♠	Splinter
	4♦	Preemptive
	4NT	RKCB

Defensive Notes

Defence to 2NT [pre-empt in either minor]

In 2nd seat

- With Diamonds Pass then reopen with 3♦ if possible
- (2NT) 3♣ = Natural
- (2NT) 3♦ = Both Majors at least 4/5 either way round
- (2NT) Double = Take Out usually 15+ balanced
- (2NT) Four of a minor is that minor + a Major
- (2NT) Pass (3♣) Double = Take Out , bids are natural
- (2NT) Pass (3♦) Double = Take Out with the Majors (says nothing about minors)
- Other bids natural
- Pass at any stage followed by Double = Take Out

Defence to 2 [strong or weak with Diamonds]

Directly over 2♣ (not Suction !)

- (2♣) 2♦ = Majors, generally 5/4 either way 10+ (maybe 4/4 at pairs ?)
- (2♣) 2NT = Natural, 15-18, balanced with responses as if overcalled a Strong NT
- (2♣) 2♥/2♠/3♣ = Natural, fair hand but Non Forcing
- (2♣) Double = General Take Out of ♦
- (2♣) Double (2♦) Double = Value showing but passable

Bids in fourth seat are natural with :

- (2♣) Pass (2♦) Double = Take Out of Diamonds
- (2♣) Pass (2♦) 2NT = Natural, 17-20
- (2♣) Pass (2♦) Pass (Pass) Double = Penalties
- (2♣) Pass (2♦) Pass (Pass) Any bid now is natural not forcing, just to compete.

Defence to Unusual 2NT Overcall over our 1 Major Opening Bids

17	(2NT – both Minors)	3♣ = Good Raise in Hearts;
		3+ = Good Raise in Hearts WITH Spades;
		3 = Natural – Non Forcing;
		3♠ = Natural Forcing;
		X = Penalty Double of at least one of the opponents anchor suits;

1♠	(2NT – both Minors)	3♣ = Good Raise in Spades;
		3+ = Good Raise in Spades WITH Hearts;
		3♥ = Natural Forcing
		3♠ = Natural - Non Forcing;
		X = Penalty Double of at least one of the opponents anchor suits;

1♣	(2♣ - Michaels)	2•=
		2♥=
		2♠ =
		2NT =
		3♣ =
		X =

Others Notes

After we overcall a Weak NT with Multi style hand

- (1NT) 2♦ (Pass) 3♥/3♠ = Invite in bid Major
- (1NT) 2♦ (Pass) 2NT (Pass) any (Pass) 3S/4H = Game Forcing
- (1NT) 2♦ (2NT or 3 minor) 3 Major = Pass or Correct
- (1NT) 2♦ (2NT or 3 minor) Pass (3 minor) Pass (Pass) Double = Penalties
- (1NT) 2♦ (2NT Lebensohl) Double = Good general values
- (1NT) 2♦ (2NT transfer to ♣) Double= Good general values
- (1NT) 2♦ (3♣ transfer to ♦) Double = Clubs
- (1NT) 2 + (2NT transfer to ♠) Pass (3♠) Pass (Pass) Double = Take Out

Bidding aftera JUMP minor suit raise

- 1♣−1x−3♣−4♣... OR
- 1♦ 1M/2♣ 3♦ 4♦...
- Asks how good the trump suit is.

Over 4🛧 :	Over 4• :
4♦ = Minimum of AJTxxx	4♥ = Minimum of AJTxxx
4♥ = 2 of 3 top hons, 6 card suit	4♠ = 2 of 3 top hons, 6 card suit
4♠ = 3 top hons, 6 card suit	4NT = 3 top hons, 6 card suit
4NT = 2 of 3 top hons, 7 card suit	5♣ = 2 of 3 top hons, 7 card suit
5♣ = 3 top hons,7 card suit	5• = 3 top hons,7 card suit

Then the cheapest non sign off bid is **Blackwood** (0/1/2/3 - Aces only). e.g. 1 - 2 = -3 - 4 - 5 = -5 = 5 = 0, 5NT=1, 6 = 2, 6 = 3

Minor Michaels

After opponents open a Weak 2♥/2♠ :

A bid of their suit at the Four level shows a Slam Try with both minors

(2♥) - 4♥ OR (2♠) - 4♠

A 4NT bid shows both minors but limited :

(2♥) – 4NT

OR (2♠) – 4NT

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS AND SIGNALS				IALS	W B F CONVE	NTION CARD	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	NG LEAD	S STYLE					
Aggressive at one level (4+ cards), sounder at two level.		-	Lead		In Partner's S	Suit	Category: Natural - GREEN	
Change of suit after a 1-level overcall is highly encouraging but	Suit	1	Ace (K for cou	unt), 2nd/4th	Same		11 -	
not forcing.	NT	2	Same, strong	10s	Same		- Country: WALES	
Fit jump responses	Subseque	ent S	Same		Same		Players: John SALISBURY	A LUMAN CO
Unassuming cue-bids - support or stronger hand	Other:				•		and Tim REES	
Jump to 2NT is 4-card fit; see note [1] for further auction								and they also
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS						SYSTEM S	UMMARY
2nd 15-18 hcp. Responses as for 1NT opener	Lead	1	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT			
4th 11/14 hcp (9-11 by passed hand). Responses as for 1NT	Ace	1	AKx(+), A(+)	; A	same		GENERAL APPROACH AND	STYLE
opener	King	1	AKx(+); KQ(-	+); Kx; K	same		ACOL style	
	Queen	(QJ(+); Qx; Q		same		4 card majors	
	Jack]	KJ10(+); J10(-	+); Jx; J	J10(+); Jx; J		Weak NT, 11 ¹ / ₂ -14 (in princi	ple) balanced
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10]	K109(+); Q10	9(+), 10x; 10	same, also A	109(+),	Multi 2 • opening	
					AJ10(+), KJ1	10(+)	2♣ (Strong), 2♥ and 2♠ Luc	cas style
Most suit jumps: weak (better when vulnerable)	9	Ģ	9x; 109x(+); 9)	same		2 over 1 response 9+ hcp	
2NT shows 5-5 in lowest unbid suits. See note [4]	Hi-X		Sx; xSx(+); S		same			
34 overcall shows 5-5 in extreme unbid suits. See note [4]	Lo-X]	HxS; HxxS(+)); S	same			
Reopening 2NT balanced 19-21.	SIGNAL	LS IN OR	DER OF PR	IORITY	•		1	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		Partner's	s Lead	Declarer's L	ead Disca	arding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY H	REQUIRE DEFENCE
Cue shows 5-5 in highest unbid suits. See note [4]	1	1 Attitude		Count	Attitu	ıde	Multi $2 \blacklozenge =$ Weak 2 in \checkmark or	
Jump cue has a solid suit, inviting 3NT if partner can stop the			hen K led)					
opener's suit	Suit 2	2 Count		Suit preferen	ce Coun	ıt	Gambling 3NT = Solid Mine	or
	3	3 Suit pref	ference		Suit p	preference	Two suited overcalls - see ju	mp overcalls and cue bids
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	1	1 All as at	oove				2♥ & 2♠ weak, 5 of this sui	t with 5+ minor
2♣ shows both majors; 2♠ & 3♣ responses both ask (3♣ FG)	NT 2	2					Jump responses are splinters	, but 2 • response to 1 • is multi
2♦ shows a 6+ major; responses like over multi opener.	3	3					(weak 2M or 16+ balance	d)
$2 \checkmark \blacktriangle$ are 5+ with 4+ card minor; responses as for Lucas opener.			Trumps):				1 -1NT club support, forcir	g
2NT is a minor 2-suiter, at least 5-5.	Standard signals - high/low even count or encouraging (when count,					1nverted raises over 1 •		
	refe	rs to origi	nal holding).	Peter in trump	s = 3+, and ru	ff ambition		
				DOLIDI EG			-	
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids) Double for take-out.				DOUBLES			SPECIAL FORCING PASS SE	OUFNCES
Over weak 2s: Jumps in a minor over a major are leaping	TAKEO		RLES (Style	Responses; l	Reonening)			NT and suit take-out at 2 level,
Michaels - this minor and the other major. Cue bids below					take-out or va	lue showing	e.g. 1NT X 2 v , pass is forci	
3NT are like the jump cues over one bids. Lebensohl 2NT	Nati	ural respon	nses	er doubles are	take-out of va	liue showing		
after takeout x when <2 natural bids are available at 2 level.			oubles may be	lighter			IMPORTANT NOTES	
Over weak 3s, cue bids and $4 \text{ e}/\text{ e}$ are various two suiters.		1 0	2	8				
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1+ or 2+							2NT used as Lebensohl in ta	
Over strong 14: double majors, 1NT minors, weak jumps					'E DBLS/RDI		Fit jump bids in competitive	auctions
					ls in at least or	ne major.	Short suit trial bids in many	sequences
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE				d game-try do				
Most bids retain same meanings.			s in clear situa	ations where c	pponents have	e doubled for		
Redouble 10+ hcp, penalty interest.	pena	alties					11	
Fit jumps in new suits below game level. Raises weaker than normal.							11	
Kaises weaker than normal.							PSYCHICS: Extremely rare	
	1						EXTERNOL EXTERNELY FATE	

	С?	DS	THRU				
OPENING BID	ARTIFICIAL	MIN. CARDS	NEG. X TH	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		4	4 •	Natural	1NT forcing with 4+♣s – note [1]; 2 ◆ Multi; jump shift splinter 4+ support 9-18 points; double jumps void splinters; 2NT 14-15, 3NT 12-13 each 3334	1NT rebid 15-17 with 2 * enquiry; 2NT rebid 18-19; reverses and 4SF force to 2NT or game. After splinter response 2NT asks.	No change
1•		4	4•	Natural	1NT 6-9, 2/3 ♦ inverted – note [1], otherwise like 1♣	As for 1*. Also 2NT rebid after 2 level response is 15-19 with 3* enquiry. After splinter response 2NT ($3 \lor$ over 3*) asks.	As for 1♣.
1•		4	4♦	Natural	2NT 4-card support - note [1]; raises to 3 are limited inv.; jump shift splinter 4+ support 7-18 points; double jumps void splinters; 3NT is 13-15, 4-card support, very balanced.	As for $1 \blacklozenge$. Short suit trial bids. After splinter response of $2S/3 \bigstar/3 \blacklozenge$ opener's $2NT/3 \bigstar/3 \bigstar$ respectively asks.	As for 1♣.
1		4	4 🔶	Natural	As for 1♥	As for 1♥. Also 1♠-1NT-3♣ asks for major suit holdings; 1♠-1NT-3♥ is 55 NF	As for 1♣.
1NT				NV 1 st , 2 nd & 4 th : 11 ¹ / ₂ -13 ¹ / ₂ (in principle) balanced. NV 3 rd & Vul: 12-14 (in principle) balanced.	2♣ Stayman or start of forcing sequences; 2♦/♥ transfers; 2♠ range enquiry or Baron; 2NT initially to play in 3 of a minor; 3-level bids encouraging but non-forcing; Lebensohl after intervention	After 1NT-2NT-3♣, 3♥/3♠ are singletons & 55 minors, 3NT is 54 minors & slam interest, 4♣ is 1156, 4♠ is 1165, 4M is void with 65+ minors	
2*	 ✓ 		4 •	Near game force	2 • negative, then cheaper minor is second negative	2NT rebid shows 24-25 balanced, NF 2♣ 2 ◆ 2M 3♣ 3M is NF	
2•	~			MULTI: Weak 2 in ♥ or ♠ (6+ cards, 5-10ish hcp) or 22-23 2NT type	2♥/♠ to play if this is opener's suit; 2NT asking; 3♣/♦ nat forcing; 3♥ to play in 3M; 4♣/♦ show major 2-suiters. See note [3] for actions after 2D is doubled or overcalled.	NOTES [1] 2NT response to opening one of a major. This shows 4+ card support, and at least v	alues for a good invitation.
2♥	~			5♥ & 5+♣ or ♦, 5-10ish hcp	2♠ nat NF, 3♠ nat GF, 3♣ & 4♣ pass/correct, 3♦ nat NF, raises preemptive, 3NT nat, 2NT asks [5]	Opener's second bid: a singleton at the 3-1 level; 3NT shows a pretty balanced 16-1	19.
2	 ✓ 			5♠ & 5+♣ or ♦, 5-10ish hcp	3♥ nat NF, raises preemptive, otherwise like over 2♥	After opener shows a singleton, responder 3NT is a general slam try with no specif	
2NT				Balanced 20-21	3♣ five card Stayman, 3♦/♥ transfers, 3♠ minors	After $1 \neq -1$ NT or $1 \neq -2 \neq$ we use mostly ana	
3♣♦♥♠		(6)7		Pre-emptive		[2] Auctions after 2NT response to Multi 2	logous sequences
3NT	✓			Solid minor suit	4♣ pass or correct. 4♦ asks for singletons	Opener bids 3NT with NT type. After 3N	T, 4. is Baron for suits upward,
4♣/♦		6		Natural		$4 \blacklozenge / \blacktriangledown$ transfers, $4 \blacklozenge$ both minors.	
4♥/♠		6		Natural		With weak $2 \checkmark$, opener bids $3 \clubsuit$ with good	
4NT	✓			Specific Ace asking	5♣ none; 5♦♥♠/6♣ show this Ace; 5NT 2 Aces	2 nd ask, when opener bids 3♥ (poor sui suit), 3NT (good suit, extra values, no si	
5♣/♦		7		Natural, pre-emptive		$3 \lor$ also asks, when opener shows shape	
5♥/♠				Natural, pre-emptive	Asks for Ace/King of trumps	[3] Actions after Multi 2 is doubled or overcal	
						When 2 is doubled or overcalled, most r	
HIGH LE						particular 2NT still asks. Double of ma	
Key card I 4 * Gerber 5NT GSF	directl	ly over	1NT o	ubles & redoubles also on 1430 b nly	 is doubled, a pass shows 5+ ♦s, and a redouble shows 6+ ♣s. [4] Two-suited overcalls Over opponents one-of-a-suit bids, 2NT, 3♣ and direct cue bid are two suiters (respectively the lowest, extreme and highest unbid suits). The 		
				(System card as at 28/1)	hands are at least 5-5 and are weak or st [5] Bids after 2M-2NT 3♣ = min with ♣; 3♦ = min with ♦; 3♥ =	rong.	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	ING LEA			IGNALS			
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 level; Reopening)	OPENIN	IG LEADS STYLE				WR	F Convention Card
6-17 HCP and possibly good 4-card suit at one-level. Sound at		Lead			artnership Suits		
two-level, but more aggressive when opponents have a fit.	Suit	4th best; 2nd from	n xxx(+)	3rd/low			
Responses: All raises weak. New suit F1 [23]. Jump in new suit=	NT	4th best; top from	n xx/xxx	3rd/low			Crosser
FIT, Double jump=SPL below game in our suit [8]. CUE=F1 with	Subseq	ATT		ATT		CATEGORY:	
support, limit+. If two cues are available the lower shows 3	Other: A	Ace for ATT. King	for count v	v suit. Kin	g for unblock or	NCBO:	England
trumps and the higher 4 trumps. Jump cue=SPL with 4 trumps.	(count v NT. Trump	leads are s	uit prefere	nce.	PLAYERS:	Brian Senior & Paul <u>Hackett</u>
	LEADS						SYSTEM SUMMARY
1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)	Lead	Vs. Suit			Vs. NT		
1NT: 2nd "live"=15-18. 4th "live"=16-19. Reopening=11-15	Ace	AK(+), A(+)		AK(+), A		GENERAL A	PPROACH AND STYLE
(11-16 over 1). Responses as over 1NT opening.	King	AK(+), KQ(+), Kx		Strong h	olding, Kx	4-card major	s, frequently 11-13 BAL. 1 bids usually follow rule of
PEN DBL after intervention.	Queen	KQ(+), QJ(+), Qx		KQ(+), (QJ(+), Qx	19. Jump shi	ift responses
Reopening 2NT=19-21 BAL with responses as over 2NT opening.	Jack	J10(+),AJ10(+),KJ	10(+),Jx	J10(+),A	J10(+),KJ10(+),Jx	1NT Opening	g: 14-16 1st & 2nd position. 15-17 3rd & 4th position.
(1X)-(2X)=NAT with continuations as over a 2NT opening.	10	109x(+), H109(+),	10x	109x(+),	H109(+), 10x	2 OVER 1: m	nostly FG with no COMP [1]. F1 with COMP [23].
	9	9x, H98(+)		9x, H98(+)		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	Hi-x	Sx, xSx(+)		Sx		SPECIAL BI	DS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
1-suit: WEAK. New suit response F1, 2NT=relay for side card.	Lo-x	HxxS(+), HxS		HxxS(+)	,HxS,xxxS(+),xxS		
2-suit: Constructive 55+. (1m)-2NT= \forall +om, (1M)-2NT= \diamond + \clubsuit ,	SIGNAL	S IN ORDER OF PR	IORITY			WEAK JUM	IP RESPONSES at 2-level. Invitational at 3-level.
$1 \diamond -3 \diamond = \forall + \diamond, 1 \forall / \diamond -3 \diamond = OM + \diamond$. 4th "live" 2NT=2 unbid suits.		Partner's Lead	Declare	er's Lead	Discarding		
Reopen: Intermediate (10-15) including natural 3.	1	Hi=DISC [5]	Hi=odd	[6]	Hi=DISC [7]		
	Suit 2	Hi=odd [5]	Suit pref	erence[6]	Hi=odd [7]		ATIONS [2] after take-out double of a major.
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen)	3	Suit preference[5]			Suit preference[7]		NG 2NT [2] after reopening take-out double of 2M.
2NT = 2 LOWEST, CUE = 2 HIGHEST, 3& = EXTREMES	1	Hi=DISC [5]	"SMITH	[" [6]	Hi=DISC [7]		+3 seat NV; others sounder. Wide-range overcalls,
4 th seat 2NT after two passes = 19-21 BAL., CUE = MICHAELS	NT 2	Hi=odd [5]	Hi=odd	[6]	Hi=odd [7]	COMPETIT	IVE CUE=LIMIT RAISE or better.
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	3	Suit preference[5]	Suit pref	erence[6]	Suit preference[7]	FIT-SHOWI	NG JUMPS in COMP.
2 \blacklozenge One Major, 2 \clubsuit Both Majors, 2M = That M plus a minor	Signals	(including Trumps):	TRUMP S	SIGNAL=S	Suit preference.	Occasionally	open 4M before 5m [11].
P/H DBLE = 4M 5+m							
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)				20			
DBL=T/O. LEB AFTER T/O DBL OF 2M [2]. (2x)-2NT=15-18.		I	DOUBLE	28			
(2x)-3x asks for stop. (2x)-4m=LEAPING MICHAELS Natural	TAKEO	JT DOUBLES (Style	; Response	es; Reoper	ning)		
continuations after (3x)-3NT. (3x)-4x=any 2-suits STR. [3], [17].		ong hand or 3+ card				SPECIAL FC	ORCING PASS SEQUENCES
	CUE for	rcing to suit agreeme	ent.			Opponents b	id below 2x after 1x-(DBL)-RDBL.
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	After a l	RDBL of any T/O D	BL then Pa	ass=to play	/.	Opponents 2	♣/♦/♥ after (1NT)-DBL.
Over strong 1 \therefore X= Ψ , 1 \bullet = \bigstar , 1 Ψ / \bigstar /NT=2 suits CRO [12], 2NT=		L, ARTIFICIAL AND				Any time we	have shown the high card values for game.
strong 2 suiter. X/1NT/2 \clubsuit also CRO after 1 \clubsuit -1 \blacklozenge and strong 1 \blacklozenge .	NEG DBL: $1 \div (1 \diamond)$ -DBL= $\langle 4 \lor$ and $\langle 5 \diamond$, $1m \cdot (1 \lor)$ -DBL= $\langle 4 \diamond$.		After our per	nalty RDBL.			
Over strong 2♣/♦: DBL=bid suit, 2NT=any 2 suits.)-DBL=4+♥ or 11+				IMPORTANT	NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
		or 2 level response (b				Lower of 4th	Suit/2NT = Weak facing reverse $(1x - 1y - 2z)$
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	-	T have agreed a suit			,		
All direct raises=weak. FIT-SHOWING JUMPS (Limit+) with 4+		ed, (c) after a 3 level				PSYCHICS:	Occasional 1M response on 3 cards.
trumps. Double jump=splinter. 2NT=Limit raise+ with 4 trumps.		TY DBL (at least Hy					
RDBL=10+HCP BAL/semi-BAL with penalty possible.		DBL-(2X)-P-P. DBI					
New suit NF if opener has 11-13BAL. Pass then DBL=T/O.		has unusual distribut					
	Partier	and unubuur uibuildut	Jon. Gailly		men no space.		

				DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1x		4	3♠	Most BAL 11 HCP hands	1M may be 5 HCP or less with fair suit. 1*-1M	1x-1y-1NT=11-13 (singleton y rare) with $2 \neq PUP$ to $2 \neq [9]$.	FIT-SHOWING JUMPS
				are opened. UnBAL hands	BYPASSES DIAMONDS (<11 HCP). 1&-1NT=	1x-1y-2NT=18-19 any continuation is F but responder can	2NT=good raise to 3.
				usually follow rule of 19.	8-11 with 4+&; otherwise 1NT=5-11 (semi-F).	pass simple preference. After 1 -1NT-2NT: 3m=to play,	
				With (4432) 11-13 choice	2 OVER 1 usually FG[1]. 1x-3x PREEMPTIVE	3♥=5+♥ FG. 1x-1y-3NT=long suit	
				is ♥ 1st, ♠ 2nd, ♦ 3rd.	WEAK JUMP RESPONSES at 2-level (<10).	1x-2y-2NT=11-13 or 17+ (responder assumes 11-13).	
				With (4432) 17+ either	2NT=limit raise or 16+ with 4+ card support.	LONG SUIT TRY after a raise or 2NT response.	
				suit may be opened.	Intermediate jump responses at 3-level; usually	FSF is FG except $1 \div -1 \checkmark -1 $ [15]. Jump in 4th suit =	
				Occasionally open 4 card	denies 3-card support. Double jump=SPL.	NAT 2-suited FG. Splinter jumps after a 2-level response.	
				suit with lower 5 card suit	3NT=12-15 BAL with 4+ support (NF after 1m).	See [15] for other continuations.	
				when weak	See [14] for responses after 2 suited overcall		
				14-16 BAL 1st & 2nd pos.		1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♥ -2 ▲ =4 ♥ F1. 1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2M-2any-3m=	
1NT				15-17 BAL 3rd & 4th pos.	"PUPPET STAYMAN" (NT rebids by RESP	NAT FG. 1NT-2 * -2x-3M=invitational,1NT-2 * -2x-3m=FG.	
				5332 with 5M is usually	deny 4M). FOUR-SUIT TRANSFERS (2▲=♣,	$1NT-2 \bigstar / \bigstar -2M-3M = slam try. 1NT-2 \bigstar / \bigstar -2M-3 new suit =$	
				opened 1NT.	2NT=♦). 3x=SPL, (4441)or(5431) with poor 5m.	F1 (not FG). After 1NT-2A/NT: 1st step=no fit and 2nd	
				(5422) 6m possible.	4♣=ace ask. 4♦=♥+♠ 55+ seeking preference.	step=fit; over these a new suit=NAT. See [4] & [13].	
				Singleton honour possible			
					1NT(2x)DBL=PEN but 1NT(3x)DBL=T/O.		
2*	4			22-24 BAL or FG.		2♣-2♦-2♥=NAT or 22-24 BAL with 2♠ relay(or 2NT=both	
					$2 \bullet$ =waiting. Suit positive shows 2 of top 3	minors 0-4,3m=Qxxxxx 0-2,3♥=5+♥&<4♠ FG).2♣-2♦-2♠	
					honours. 2NT=8-11 BAL. 2(2x)-DBL=PEN,	-3 & 2 + -2 + -3 + -3 + =-ve or nat. Jump by responder=SPL.	
					2♣-(2x)-P-P-DBL=22-24 BAL.		
2 • /		5		3-10 (3-13 in 3rd,9-13 4th		After 2x-2NT: 3x=MIN, 3y=best side card non-MIN, 3NT=	
2♥/				5+ cards NV	2x=NAT constructive NF. 2NT=(R). Over 2♥/♠	4 cards in OM (or good suit after $2 \blacklozenge$), 4y=SPL.	
2				Usually 6 cards VUL.	3x lower than raise=F1	· ·	
						2NT-3 ♣ -3NT=5♥. 2NT-3 ♣ -3♦=4M or 3 ♠ .	
2NT				19-21 1st & 2nd. 20-22	"PUPPET STAYMAN"	2NT-3 ♣- 3 ♦ -3 ♥ -3 ♦ =4 ♥ . 2NT-3 ♦ /♥-3NT=5 cards in OM.	
				3rd & 4th. 5M frequent.	$3 \neq / = TRF. 3 \Rightarrow asks for 4 card minor$	See [22] for other continuations.	
				(5422) and 6m sometimes.	$4 = ace ask. 4 = \forall + \land 55 + seeking$		
				Singleton honour possible.	preference. 4M=NAT slam try NF.	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
				phigieten neneur possible.		CUE first round controls before second except K in partner's	suit NON-SERIOUS 3NT
3x		6		PRE. Weak 1+3 NV.	New suit F1.	4NT=NAT when raise of NT or same hand bid 3NT on previo	
0.1		0		Sound 2+4 or VUL.		last bid was a NAT F 4m, eg $1 \lor (3 \bigstar)$ 4m(P)4NT. Otherwise 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						last bid suit. See [19] for continuations, [20] for 6AB when 2	
3NT	4			To play. Often a long suit.	<u> </u>	Over intervention: DBL/RDBL= PEN, Pass=0 or 3, 1st step=1	0
4x		6		PRE.	New suit over 4M=CUE asking for control in any	trumps) asks for trump honours when trump suit is known. O	
та		5			bypassed suit [16].	When cuebid is doubled pass is encouraging and RDBL by eit	-
					-AX many many front.	Pass then pull stronger than direct pull when pass is F. Unnec	

NOTE 1: 2-over-1 GF EXCEPT 1M – 2♣ is TWO-WAY

1M – 2* is either NAT GF or similar to a Drury bid, occasionally four-card support and very balanced, but usually only three-card support, somewhere in the 8-11 range.

In response, 2M shows a weak NT type with only four M, 2 + shows a fifth spade but fewer than four hearts

NOTE 2: 2NT AFTER PARTNER'S TAKE-OUT DOUBLE

After a T/O of a major when partner has not yet bid and at least one hand is not limited, eg (2M)DBL, (1M)DBL(2M), (2 • multi)P(2M)DBL, 1x(2M)P(P)DBL then

2NT=PUP to 3*. Direct suit bids are NF but show invitational values; suit bids after the PUP are weaker. Direct 3NT denies a stop; 3NT after the PUP shows a stop.

After a T/O of a major when both hands are limited, eg (1M)P(2M)P(P)DBL, then 2NT is SCRAMBLING with any 2 suits below the M. After a T/O of 2M where

partner has already bid, eg 1x(2M)DBL then 2NT is NAT. After a T/O DBL of a minor then 2NT is NAT.

NOTE 3: DEFENCE TO MULTI 2♦ OPENING

DBL=13-16 BAL or strong, 2NT=16-19, 2M=NAT

Pass then DBL=T/O. DBL then DBL=strong BAL or any 19+. After (2 ♦)DBL(2M) then DBL is PEN

 $(2 \blacklozenge)P(2M)DBL=T/O + LEB$ [2].

NOTE 5: SIGNALS ON PARTNER'S LEAD

The initial signal is ENCRG/DISCG except on K lead or when ENCRG is impossible. The initial signal is then count. The initial signal is only suit preference when partner is expected to retain the lead and a switch is evident or there is a singleton or void in dummy v suit. If there is a singleton in dummy v suit and 3rd hand is

known to hold length in both trumps and the suit led then middle cards encourage a continuation.

The second card in the same suit is reverse original count unless already known. Subsequent cards are suit preference.

NOTE 6: SIGNALS ON DECLARER'S LEAD

The initial signal is always count unless "SMITH" or partner is winning the trick and a switch is evident. Subsequent signals in the same suit are suit preference. With "SMITH" high-low from either defender encourages the suit led. If a "SMITH" signal is not available in the first suit played by declarer, eg because a defender

only had one affordable card or because dummy has a long suit with no side entry, then the first discard or the next suit played by declarer (whichever is sooner) is a

"SMITH" signal. All trump signals are suit preference.

NOTE 7: DISCARDING

The first discard in each suit is ENCR/DISC unless already known. Subsequent discards in the same suit are reverse original count first followed by suit preference.

NOTE 8: JUMPS IN COMPETITIVE AUCTIONS

Single jump below game in partner's suit=FIT, double jump below game in partner's suit=SPL, any jump above game in partner's suit=NAT.

NOTE 9: DEVELOPMENTS AFTER A 1NT REBID

After 1x-1y-1NT, 2* is a PUP to 2 \bullet then: 2M=INV, 2NT=INV with 5y, 3x=INV in a minor but FG with 3 card support in \bullet , 3y=6+card suit mild slam try, 3z=54 FG, 3NT shows 5y if a M, 4z=65.

52=54 FG, 5101 shows 5y if a M, 42=05.

Without the puppet: 2 suit=weak, 2NT=INV only interested in 3NT, 3x=3+ card slam try, 3y=6 card suit slam try, 3z=55 FG, 4z=66.

2♦ is GF ASK

NOTE 12: CONTINUATIONS AFTER OUR 2 SUITED INTERVENTION OVER A STRONG 1.

Over a 2 suited CRO bid:- 1NT=constructive enquiry for the longest suit and suit bids are pass/correct. If next hands bids or doubles then DBL/RDBL shows a wish to

play in own suit instead of the CRO bidder's suits; bids are still pass/correct.

NOTE 14: RESPONSES AFTER OPPONENT'S 2 SUITED OVERCALL

If the overcall shows 2 specific suits then lower cue=limit raise+, higher cue=unbid suit FG, unbid suit=NF, simple raise=weak, jump cue=SPL, dbl=bal values suggesting penalty, 2NT (if available)=NAT.

If the overcall only shows one specific suit then cue=limit raise+, new suit=F1, simple raise=weak, jump cue=SPL, dbl=bal values suggesting penalty, 2NT (if

available)=NAT.

NOTE 15:	CONTINUATIONS	AFTER 1 LEVEL	OPENINGS
-----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------

1x-1y-1z is F1 if responder has 6+ HCP. A jump to 2z is either a cue bid (A or K) agreeing responder's suit or natural FG close to a 2C opening in values. Responder

assumes a cue bid. Opener must rebid the 3rd suit for it to become natural. Opener's minimum rebid at the 2 level is NF after a 1 level response.

After $1 \div -1 \checkmark -1 \checkmark -1 \bigstar$ opener raises with $4 \bigstar$, jumps (FG) to 2NT or 3 of a suit with 15+ HCP, rebids 1NT with a spade stop and <15 HCP or bids $2 \bigstar / \bigstar / \checkmark$ with <15

HCP if unsuitable for 1NT. Opener's non-jump rebids are NF.

After 1x-1y and a 2 level reverse by opener then the lower of 4th suit and 2NT is ART and creates a NF sequence; any higher rebid by responder is FG; any lower F1.

If responder bids the 4th suit or 2NT then a 3rd round jump in the 4th suit is a SPL agreeing opener's last bid suit, eg 1 *-1 *-2 *-2 *-2 *-4 *. 1M-2NT-3NT=slam interest opposite 16+ but no slam interest opposite a limit raise.

NOTE 17: DEFENCE TO 3NT OPENING SHOWING A LONG MINOR

Dbl=bal values, 4m=3 suited take-out short in the other minor, 4M=NAT.

NOTE 18: OTHER CUE BIDS

After (1M)-(2M):- 3M asks for stop, 4m=LEAPING MICHAELS.

After (1X)-(1NT):- 2M=MICHAELS, 3M asks for stop.

After (2*=natural):- 3*=any 2 suits.

NOTE 19: RKCB RESPONSES WITH A VOID AND DEVELOPMENTS AFTER AN RKCB RESPONSE

With a void the responses to RKCB are 5NT=2 key cards+an unspecified void, 6x below trump suit=3 key cards+void in the named suit, 6 trump suit=3 key cards+

higher ranking void. With less than 2 key cards the normal key card response is given.

After an initial RKCB response, the next step asks for the trump Q (trump suit denies; new suit=lowest side king + trump Q, jump in trump suit=trump Q with no side

K, 5NT=a hand for which no response is available below 6 of trump suit). 5NT after the RKCB response asks for specific kings (lowest first). 5 of a new suit above the

trump Q enquiry asks for 2nd round control and 6 of a new suit asks for 3rd round control except that in 2 suited auctions the lowest new suit offers choice of the 2 suits

NOTE 20: SIX ACE BLACKWOOD

When 2 suits have been agreed then 4NT is six ace Blackwood with responses $5 \neq =0$ or 3, $5 \neq =1$ or 4, $5 \neq =2$ or 5 with neither Q, $5 \neq =2$ or 5 with one Q, 5NT=2 or 5

with both queens. After 5♣ or 5♦ the responses to a Q ask are:- 1st step=0, 2nd step=1, 3rd step=2 + king in bid suit.

NOTE 21: EXCLUSION KEY CARD BLACKWOOD

A jump to a level above that for a splinter is exclusion key card Blackwood with responses:- 1st step=0 or 3, 2nd step=1 or 4, 3rd step=2 without trump Q, 4th step=2+

trump queen. Continuations are as over RKCB.

NOTE 22: CONTINUATIONS AFTER A 2NT OPENING

2NT-3♣-3♦-4m and 2NT-3♣-3♦-3M-3NT-4m are NAT. After 2NT-3♦/♥-3M then 4NT=NAT and 5NT asks opener to choose between 6M and 6NT.

NOTE 23: CONTINUATIONS AFTER ONE-ROUND FORCES

After a new suit response to an overcall a raise of responder's suit or a repet of opener's suit are NF; 2NT or a new suit response are F.

After a 2 over 1 in competition only 2NT is NF; any suit bid below game is F.

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 level; Reopening)
Aggressive but usually 5+ card at 1 level. Sound at 2 level.
Responses:1NT=9-13. 2NT=14-16 after 1 level overcall. New suit
F1 if no competition. CUE=limit raise+ or any FG [11]
All direct raises weak.
Jump in new suit below 4♥=FIT.
Jump cue=constructive 4 card raise. Double jump below 4♥=SPL
1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)
1NT: 2nd "live"=15-18. 4th "live"=16-19.
Reopening=11-16. (system on).
(1X)-P- $(2X)$ -2NT and $(1X)$ -P- $(2Y)$ -2NT = any two unbid suits.
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)
1-suit:WEAK except Intermediate when VUL v NV.
Suit response NF(2 level) F1(3 level), 2NT=relay.
2-suit: WEAK or STR, 55+. (1m)-2NT=♥+om,
(1M)- 2NT= $\diamond+\diamond$. (1 \diamond)- 2 $\diamond= \diamond+\diamond$ if 1 $\diamond<4$ cards in \diamond .
Reopen: Intermediate. (1X) P (P) 2NT=lowest 2 suits.
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen)
Direct Cue: 2-suit WEAK or STR, 55+. $(1m)$ -2m= \forall + \bigstar ,
(1M)-2M=OM+m then : $3m=P/C$, $2NT=relay$, $4m=Invitational$.
Jump cue ASKS FOR STOPPER solid m.
Reopen Cue=MICHAELS. Double Jump Cue-strong 4M.
(1x) P (P) $4 = $ Strong 4M (then $4 = $ Good hand.)
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)
Jump overcall=WEAK. DBL=PEN.
$2 = \forall + \land$, $2 \diamond =$ one major, $2M = 5M + 4 + m$, $2NT =$ minors. [3]
DBL of Stayman or transfer=15+HCP if weak NT (minimum<14)
but bid suit if strong NT.
DBL of Strong NT=4M+5m then $2 = P/C$, $2 < = M$?
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)
DBL=T/O. LEB AFTER T/O DBL OF 2M (only when 1 opponent has bid)
3 level CUE asks for stopper. LEAPING MICHAELS.
After (3x) 4M (5x) : 5NT=RKCB
After $(2 \blacklozenge)$: $4 \clubsuit = \clubsuit + \blacktriangledown$. "Non-Leaping Michaels" after 3M PRE.
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS
$X=\Psi+\bigstar$ (54+). 1NT= $\clubsuit+\bigstar$.
Suit bids NAT. Jumps WEAK.
If $1 \\ 4 \\ cards in \\ , then 2 \\ = \\ NAT, 3 \\ = \\ NAT \\ PRE, 2 \\ = \\ 5/5 \\ M's$
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE
All direct raises=weak. FIT-SHOWING JUMPS (Limit+) with 4+
trumps. Double jump=splinter. 2NT=Limit raise+ with 4 trumps.
RDBL=9+HCP. New suit F1. Pass then DBL=T/O.

OPEN	NG LEADS STYL	E						
Lead In Partner's Suit								
Suit	Fourth best w	ith an hone	our (10 i	s an honour).				
NT		Fourth best with an honour.						
Subse	Same as abov	e						
Other:	Ace for ATTITUI	DE, King fo	or COUN	Г. King and Que	een for			
unbloc	k(NT)							
LEADS								
Lead	Vs. S	Suit		Vs. NT				
Ace	AK(+), Ax(+)			(+), Ax(+)				
King	KQ(+), Kx, Ak	(x(x)		(+), Kx, AKJT(+	+)			
Queen), Qx, KQT(+)				
Jack	J10(+), KJ10(+			-),AJ10(+),KJ10				
10	109(+), H109(-	-), 10x		+), H109(+), 102	X			
9	9x		9x, 9					
Hi-x	Sx		Sxx,					
Lo-x				HxxS(+), xxS, z	xxxS(+)			
SIGNA	LS IN ORDER O	1						
1	Partner's Lea		larer's Lea	ad Discard	<u> </u>			
-	III-EI (eite	Hi=E						
	Hi=even		oreference	Suit prefer	ence			
1	Suit preference	Hi=E		Hi=ENCR	C			
-	Hi=even							
	Suit preference		oreference	Suit prefer	ence			
	(including Trum		ID SIGN/	I - Suit proform	200			
Signals	(including trump	DS). TRUN	IP SIGN/	AL=Suit preferer	ice.			
		DOUI	BLES					
TAKEC	OUT DOUBLES (Style; Resp	onses; Re	opening)				
RESP	DBL= 2 suits. (X	of 3♠ den	ies 4♥)					
NEGA	TIVE DBL 1&-	(1♦)- X=4	♥+4♠	1m -(1♥)- X=<	<4 🛦 .			
SPECI	AL, ARTIFICIAL a	& COMPET	TITIVE DO	UBLES/REDOU	BLES			
1x-(P)-	1y-(2z)-DBL=G	ood hand s	short in y.					
	BL: (a) OPPT ag							
	ll of our 1NT op		vercall (c)	after (1x)-1NT-	(2x)-X			
	n)-P-(1NT)-P-(P							
	LTY DBL (>=Hx							
	and (P)-1NT-(P)-			•				
(13.6) 7	P-(1NT) P (P) DE	I Game	try DRI	after raise if no	enace			

NBF Convention Card

CATEGOR	r: Green	DATE: 23-December-2015
NCBO:	England	EVENT:
PLAYERS:	Gunnar <u>Hall</u>	<u>berg &</u> John <u>Holland</u>
	SYST	EM SUMMARY
GENERAL	APPROACH ANI	D STYLE
Natural. 4	card Majors.	
$2 \text{ over } 1 = \mathbf{F}$	F1. (Except 1 ▲ -2	2♥=FG)
1NIT Openia	a: (14) 15 17	
na Openir	ng: (14) 15-17	
SPECIAL B	IDS THAT MAY	REQUIRE DEFENCE
SPECIAL E	ORCING PASS	SEQUENCES
	x and $(1x) P(P)$	
	<u></u>	
IMPORTAN	T NOTES THAT	DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
(1M)-(3x)I	DBL=T/O of M i	if 3x is a M raise which isn't FG.
		b Key Card the responder must go on
after a sign	off if he has 3 or	r 4 Key cards showing extras on the
way.		
DOVOLUCO	D	
PSYCHICS	Kare.	

				DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1x		4	4♠	10+ HCP	1NT=5-11 .	1x-1y-1NT=11-14 with checkback (2♣=Inv+, 2♦=slam	Only 2&=checkback with rebids
						Interest). [7] 1m-1x-1NT-3m/om=to play.	of 2♦=to play & 3♦=Invitational
					Single jump=Strong denying 3 cards in x if x=M	1x-1y-2NT=18-19. 1x-2y-2NT=F1 with NAT continuations	
						1M-2m-3NT=18/19 with good 6M.1m-1M-2M-3m=Inv-NF	2 = 3 card DRURY (then $2 =$
				With (4432) we usually	2 OVER 1 F1.	4 TH SUIT FG unless given suit preference at 2 level or min NT bid.	4 ♦ +4M NF, 2NT=13/14 BAL,
				open the higher suit	Limit raises.	1x-1M-2M-2NT=F1. 1M-1NT-3NT=good 6 card M.	3M=FG, 3 new suit=55, 4x=SPL)
				except if 44 in Majors	2NT over 1M=FG with 4+ card support [13]	1M-2M-2NT=F1 See [12] for Reverse continuations.	
				when we open $1 \mathbf{v}$.	2NT over 1m=BAL FG with 4+ card support [8]	1M-3M:3NT asks for SPL , 3 /4x=Side Suit, Jump=	2♦=4 card DRURY(then3M=FG)
					3NT over 1M=12-14 BAL with 3 card support.	exclusion(0/1/2/3) LONG SUIT GAME TRY	No Drury in comp.
				Any 4333 with a poor suit		1x-1M-3M: 3NT asks for SPL, new suit =SPL except in	FIT-SHOWING JUMPS
				may open 1 *.	Double jump=splinter. Triple jump=natural.	partner's suit. SPL jumps after 2-level response.	
					$1 \bigstar -4 \heartsuit =$ SPL with m suit controls.	1m-1M-4m= enough for slam opposite KQxxx trumps	
1NT			4♠	15-17 Bal.	STAYMAN; FOUR SUIT TRANSFERS.	1NT-2♣-2♦-2♥ asks for major suit preference.	
					3x = Singleton. Smolen.	1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♦ & 1NT-2 ♣ -2 ♦ -2 ♥ -2 ♦ =INV NF with 5 ♦	
					4♣=ace ask, 4♦=♥+♠ 55+ seeking preference.	1NT-2 * -2M then : 3M=FG, 4m=SPL.	
				(5422) or 6m possible	4M=Natural.	1NT-2♦/♥-2♥/♠-4♥/♠=To play	
				but not common	See [1] for artificial intervention.	1NT-2 /2NT-3 ⁴ /3 =Positive. See [2]	
2*	Х			23-24 BAL or FG.	$2 \blacklozenge = $ Positive, $2 \blacktriangledown = 0-4$ HCP(no Ace)	2&-(2x)-DBL=PEN. 2&-(2x)-P-P-DBL=23-24 BAL.	
2♦		6		6-11 HCP.	2M=Constructive NF, 2NT=(R), 3x=NAT F1.	After 2♦-2NT: 3♦=MIN, 3x=longest side suit non-MIN,	
				8 playing tricks in 4 th .		3NT=BAL non-MIN with good suit.	
2♥/		6		6-11 HCP.	2S=Constructive NF, 2NT=(R) promising	After 2M-2NT: 3M=MIN, 3x=longest side suit non-MIN,	
					2+ cards in M, 3x=NAT F1.	3NT=BAL non-MIN, 4x=NAT 6-5.	
2 🍂 /		6		8 playing tricks in 4th.	Raise =PRE. 4m=SPL.4M=NAT 4NT=RKCB	After T/O DBL:3m=NF(maybe for lead).	
						After intervention : DBL=PEN, new suit=NAT NF.	
						After 2NT-3♣-3♦-3M=4M+5OM (SMOLEN).	
2NT			4♠	20-21(22) BAL.5M,(5422)	STAYMAN.	After 2NT-3 -3M then 4m=NAT slam try (usually 5 card),	
				or 6m possible.	3♠=minor suit enquiry.	OM=ART slam try in opener's M, 4NT=NAT.After 2NT-3 ♦/♥	
					$3 \neq = TRF$ then $3 \neq = 3 + cards$, $3NT = < 3 cards$	$-4 \notin / = $ controls in all suits. After 2NT-3 $i : 3 = 5$ card suit.	
					4x=NAT slam try, 6 card suit.	After 2NT-3 ♦/♥-3 ♥/♠: 3NT=S Try no SPL, 4x=SPL	
						HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
3x		6		PRE. Weak 1+3 NV.	3x=NAT F1.	4NT=NAT when raise of NT, when same hand bid 3NT on pr	evious round or over NAT F 4m
				Sound 2+4 or VUL.		which is a new suit.4NT asks for aces (0,1,2,3,4) on1st round	
3NT	Х			GAMBLING.Solid minor.	4 = P/C. $4 = asks$ for singleton. $4M = NAT$.	(14/30), (30/14 with *) 5NT=2 +Void, 6x=(1) or 3+ void when	
4x		6		PRE. Weak 1+3 NV.		suit bid. Continuations : 5NT asks for specific kings, 6 new	e i i
				Sound 2+4 or VUL		LIGHTNER. 5NT GSF ($6T=0,6 \neq =1,6 \Leftrightarrow$ (if not trumps=A	

NCBO: England	PLAYERS: Gunnar <u>Hallberg</u> & John <u>Holland</u>	
	TER ARTIFICIAL INTERVENTION OVER OUR 1NT OPENING	
	it plus another then it is treated as natural.	dbl is penalty and pass helow 2NT is
	ut guaranteeing the bid suit then dbl=high card values for at least 2NT; after this any efined suit (possibly plus a 2nd undefined suit) then a 2 level cue bid is for take-out (n	
Pass then dbl is also take-out but w		not necessarily game invitational).
	ed suits then a 2 level cue bid of a possible 4 card suit is NAT and a 3 level cue bid is	stop showing
If the intervention shows two define	a suits tien a 2 level cue bid of a possible 4 card suit is (VAT and a 5 level cue bid is	stop showing.
NOTE 2: CONTINUATIONS AI	FTER A 1NT OPENING.	
		2♦-3M=4M+5OM.(SMOLEN).
	od suit, 3NT=waiting. After 1NT- 2♦-2♥ then : 2♠=ART FG with 5♥. After 1NT	
1NT- 4M= to play by responder	After 1NT-2 $\checkmark/$ \checkmark -2 $\checkmark/$ \land : raise = slam try, jump=SPL, 4 $\checkmark/$	
	ggests responder should declare the hand.	
	only breaks the transfer with a suitable maximum : 2NT=3 card support, 3 bids show	4card support with a good suit.
1		
NOTE 3: CONTINUATIONS A	FTER OUR OVERCALL OF OPPONENT'S 1NT OPENING	
After (1NT)-2♣-(P): 2♦=relay for 1	onger major, 2NT=Game try then : 3m=fragment, 3M=5 card suit.	
	ay, Rdbl=relay for longer major, bids=natural.	
After (1NT)-2 ♣ -(2♦/3m/4m): Dbl=	relay for longer major, bids=natural.	
After (1NT)-2 ♦ -(P): 2M=P/C, 2NT	r=relay, 3m=nat NF, 3M=P/C, 3NT=to play,4♣=bid suit below your Major, 4♦=bid	your Major, 4M=natural
	X(then $3 \blacklozenge$ asks with $3 \lor / \spadesuit = \spadesuit / \lor$), $3 \blacklozenge / \lor = \lor / \blacklozenge$ MIN.	· · · · · ·
After (1NT)-2♦-(DBL): Pass sugge	sts playing, Rdbl=bid your M, 2M=Natural, 2NT+=unchanged by the double.	
After (1NT)-2 ♦ -(2M/3M): Dbl=P/0		
After (1NT)-2 ♦ -(3m): Dbl=game tr	y in partner's M, 3M=P/CIf the overcaller reopens with a Dbl before his suit is defin	ned then a delayed 3M by responder is
P/C.		
After (1NT)-2M-(P): 2NT=relay for	minor suit (3♣/♦=natural minimum, 3♥/♠=♣/♦ maximum), 3m=P/C, 3M=invitation	onal, OM=natural NF.
After (1NT)-2M-(Dbl): RDBL=PU	P to next bid wishing to play in own suit, other responses are unchanged by the DBL.	
After (1NT)-2M-(Bid in OM): Dbl=	game try in M, raise=weak, cue=good 4M bid, others as without intervention.	
After (1NT)-2M-(3m): Dbl=P/C, 31	M=mild invite, 3OM=natural, cue=good 4M bid.	
If we are a passed hand then $2 \blacklozenge = n$	atural, DBL =4M+5m if strong NT then $2 = P/C$, $2 = M$? DBL=10-	-11 HCP with 4♠ if weak NT.
NOTE 4: DEFENCE TO 2 LEVE	L TWO SUITED OPENINGS	
Neither suit known: Treat as a mul	ti 2♦ opening so Dbl=13-16 BAL or strong, 2NT=17-19 BAL (System on), Bids=nat	ural, later Dbl=T/O.
One suit known: Treat as a single s	uited opening. If the bid suit is not the known suit then Dbl=13-16 BAL or strong an	nd cue of known suit is take-out with
shortage; Pass then Dbl is Pena	•	
Both suits known: Dbl of a known	5 card suit is take-out but Dbl of a suit which may only be 4 card is Penalty, 2 level bi	id of opponents suit which may only b
	ith shortage if 5 cards have been shown, 3 level bid in opponents suit is stopper showing	ing asking for stopper in other suit. If
bid suit is not a known suit the	n Dbl=13-16 BAL or strong. 2NT=17-19, Pass then Dbl is Penalty.	
NOTE 5: DEFENCE TO MULTI	2 A OPENING	
	ith 2NT NAT after $(2 \blacklozenge)$ -DBL-(P) or $(2 \blacklozenge)$ -DBL-(2M). Stoppers relate to the last bid	suit: a major suit cue bid is NAT after
)-2NT-(P)-3*-(P) but $3 \bullet$ is a cue bid after (2 \bullet)-DBL-(P). After (2 \bullet)-DBL-(2M) the	
	P-(P/2OM) then DBL=strong T/O, $2NT=19-21$ BAL, cue=stopper ask. (2)-DBL-(F	
)-DBL-(P)-P-(2M)-DBL=strong T/O, $(2 \bullet)$ -DBL-(P)-P-(2M)-P-(P)-DBL=T/O (may b	
	s LEB-FAST with stoppers relating to opener's major, 3M bids are cue bids and $3 \\leb bids bids are cue bids and 3 \\leb bids bids bids bids bids bids bids bid$	
 stop as we were prepared to defer 		inds are natural (we are assumed to nat
	M) then any minimum suit bid, including 3♦, shows less than invitational values just	wishing to compete the part score
	te a strong hand. In response any further bid by the doubler is natural FG with a strong hand.	
	doubler is a cue bid agreeing responder's suit. If responder passes the RDBL then Lel	
	g via 2NT being invitational; a delayed $2 \bigstar$ is also invitational; a delayed DBL is T/C	
$(2 \blacklozenge)$ -2NT=16-18 BAL. $(2 \blacklozenge)$ -3M=		
	LEB-FAST and 2NT=16-18 BAL. After $(2 \bullet)$ -P-(2M)-P-(P/2 \bullet): DBL=T/O with LE	
(2 \diamond)-4m=bid suit + unspecified ma		and 2101-any two unoid sub
	por; over this $4M=P/C$. opening so Dbl=T/O with a 2NT response natural. After (2 \blacklozenge)-P-(P)-Dbl-(2M) then E	hl-PEN 2NT-NAT and both 2
$(2 \bullet)$ -P-(P) is freated as a weak $2 \bullet$ 3M are cue bids showing the bette		$50-1$ EIV, $2111-11/11$ all 00013 \forall all
	i stopper.	

WBF SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

NCBO : England

PLAYERS Gunnar Hallberg & John Holland

NOTE 6: DEVELOPMENTS AFTER OPPONENTS TWO SUITED OVERCALLS.

BOTH SUITS KNOWN: Lowest Cue=limit raise +, other cue=unbid suit FG, unbid suit=NF, raise=weak.

ONLY ONE SUIT KNOWN: Cue=limit raise+, new suit=F1, raise=natural, 2NT=natural.

In both cases DBL suggests penalty often based on balanced values.

If opponents make a 2 suited overcaull after we have both bid then all DBLs of their suits are penalty from both sides.

NOTE 7 : DEVELOPMENTS AFTER A 1NT REBID.

After 2. checkback all openers responses are made at the 2 level. 1m-1M-1NT-3M= Slam try but not great suit else 1m-2M.

After 2 • (slam interest) checkback, opener can jump to the 3 level with a suitable maximum.

No checkback after 1♣-1♦ 1m-1M-1NT-2♣-2♦-3m is invitational.(with just FG hand bid 3NT instead of 3m)

NOTE 8 : DEVELOPMENTS AFTER 1m-2NT.

After 1m- 2NT : 3x=singleton, 3m=waiting, 3NT=to play, 4x=55.

NOTE 9: DEVELOPMENTS AFTER INTERFERANCE OF MAJOR SUIT OPENING BID.

After 1M (1S /2x) : The higher of a cue bid and 2NT=4 Card raise FG, The lower of a Cue Bid and 2NT=4 Card limit raise. After 1M-(P)-2x-(2Y)-X=PEN, After 1M-(P)- 2x- (2Y)-P-(P)-X=T/O

NOTE 11 : CONTINUATIONS AFTER AN UNASSUMING CUEBID.

After (1x) - 1y- (P) - 2x- (X): P=weakest action, 2y=some interest, XX= BAL Good hand, New suit= Trial bid.

NOTE 12 : CONTINUATIONS AFTER OPENER'S REVERSE.

After 1x-1y and a 2 level reverse by opener then 2NT is a puppet to 3* unless opener has extra distribution or values.

After the puppet all responder's continuations are NF. If responder does not use the puppet then a 2 level rebid of responder's suit

is F1 and bids above the puppet are FG.

After 1m-1NT-2M : 2NT=weak, 3m=FG.

NOTE 13 : CONTINUATIONS AFTER 1M- 2NT.

After 1M-2NT : 3x=SPL, 3M=2 way, 3NT= Serious slam try, 4M=MIN with 3 Key cards.

After 1M-2NT-3M : 3OM/4x=SPL , 3NT=Slam Interest with No SPL.

After 1M-2NT if opponents intervene then X=PEN, and bidding shows SPL in their suit.

NOTE 14: 2NT IN COMPETITIVE SITUATIONS

After a T/O DBL of 2m, 2NT is always NAT.

After a T/O DBL of 2M when only one opponent has bid then 2NT=LEB, 2NT=NAT if both opponents have bid. (OPPO open)

2NT is LEB if opener makes a T/O and has not limited his hand. e.g 1x-(1M) - P-(2M) - X, or 1x - (2M) - P-(P) - X (We open)

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING			LEADS AN	D SIGNAL	s	W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING	G LEADS S	TYLE			
6-18 may be 4 card at 1 level. All raises weak. New suit F1 Jump fit.		Lead	d	In	Partner's Suit	CATEGORY:
Double jump splinter.Cue = fit 3cards 2nt=fit 4 cards.	Suit	4th		4 th	or top or third	NCBO: England
	NT	4th		4 th	or top or third	PLAYERS: David Mossop
	Subseq					Gunnar Hallberg
	Other: K a	sks for cour	nt or unblock at 1	NT		
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-18, responses as per 1NT opener.11- 14 in 4 th jump/bid 2NT wth max over stayman	Lead	Vs.	Suit	Vs	. NT	
	Ace	AK		A	X	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	King		or KQ		K or KQ	5 Card majors
	Queen	QJ		QJ		2/1 GF
	Jack	J10		J1		1M-1NT = F1 except by passed hand
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	10 9)	10	9	
Weak	9	top		to)	
1c- 2d =majors	Hi-X		or xxx or 5+	toj	o or 5+	
	Lo-X	Hxx	or better	Hy	x or better	
Reopen:	SIGNALS	S IN ORDE	R OF PRIORI	ТҮ		
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)]	Partner's Le	ad Decla	rer's Lead	Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Michaels except where 1D is artificial	1 :	attitude	SP		attitude	1m-2S = inv in m
Jump Cue bid= NT try	Suit 2	count	count		SP	1m- 2H= weak 5S+4or 5 H
		SP			count	1m- 2D= weak 5H+4or 5D
		Attitude	Rev sr	mith	attitude	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2 0		count		SP	
2c = H + any 2D = S + any show longer major with H+S	3 :	SP	SP		count	
Resp Ist step P/C (to 5M or 2 nd suit) 2 step= 3 card support. 2NT=	Signals (in	cluding Tru	imps):			
FG relay new suit= NF. 3 bids weak. $X=1$ minor or 5/5 in majors	Rev smith	echo	-			
overr strong NT or PH.By PH 2c=C + major 2d = D+major						
			DOU	BLES		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOU	T DOUBL	ES (Style; Resp	onses; Reo	pening)	
X = T/O then lebensohl, leaping michaels cue bid =minors over 2M	standard					
Transfers over 2NT transfer to weak 2 suit = stayman.Over 3c /3d						
Cue = majors 3c- 4d = D+ major						
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1+ or 2+						SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Over strong ♣X=♥ 1♦=♠ 1♥/♠/1NT=2 suits(CRO) 2NT=GF 2	SPECIAL	, ARTIFIC	CIAL & COMP	ETITIVE I	BLS/RDLS	After weak 1NT double bidpass is F1
Suiter. 1♣-P-1♦ X/1NT/2♣=2 suits (CRO) (also applies after strong	Support x	for majors				
1♦)		e through 41	Н			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	•	Ų	f 1NT redouble=	= transfer to	С	IMPORTANT NOTES
XX =10+ raise of M poor bid 2M minus one =good 3card rase		-				
After 1 minor 3m =inv 2NT = weak						
1M-2NT = 4 inv						PSYCHICS:rare

G	IF SIAL	. OF	L				
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		3	4H	Nat with 3/3 in minors open 1c	Raise GF, double raise weak,2S inv in m.,2D or 2H	2NT is relay over 2S, 2H,2D	
1.		3	4H		5 cards in suit above plus 4/5 cards in this weak As 1C	2 Way checkback after 1M or 1NT rebid	
1 ♦		5	411				
1 🗸		5	4H		1NT F1 with 4 card support,2NT GF,3C= 5-8, 3D=9-11, 3M =0-4, 3NT = 12-14,Splinters.	Over 2NT bid shortage or 3NT =15+.,4 raise = max 1 key card,4 new suit =5/5,3 raise other	Reverse Drury
1 🛦		5	4H		As per 1H	As per H	
INT		U		15/17	Stayman full transfers		
2*	Х			22+ or GF	2D relay 2/3 other HHxxxx or better H= AKQ	2NT= 22/23, 2H = kokish	
						Jump = solid suit	
2♦		5/6		weak	2H/2S= FI nat 2NT = relay ,splinters,4M= nat	After 2M 2NT = 3card fit good 3C = 3card fit poor, raise= 2cards poor, rebid suit short	
						Bid other = 2+Good,, After 2NT bid guard	
2♥		5/6		weak	2S= F1 nat 2NT=relay, splinters, 4S=nat	As per 2H but 2NT asks for shortage	
2		5/6		weak	2NT = nat, splinters 4H = nat	As per 2H	
2NT				20/21	Puppet stayman 3,transfers 3S minor stayman 4 level bids 2step transfers	After 3C bid other major, after 4 bid gap suit = RKCB 4NT = off center NT	
3*		6/7		weak			
3♦		6/7		weak	Suit GF	OS GF	
3♥		6/7		weak	Suit GF	OSGF	
3♠		6/7		weak	Suit GF	OSGF	
3NT		7+		gambling	4C pass or correct		
4*		6+					
4 ♠		6+					
4♥		6+					
4 🛦		6+					
4NT				Ace ask	Bid A with 2 bid 5nt		
5*		7+				HIGH LEVEL BI	DDING
5 ♦		7+				RKCB 30/41	
5♥ 5♠		7+ 7+				ROPI ; DOPI 5NT suit = 0 5c = 1, more = 1 plus 1card extra	
2.		/				$51\sqrt{1}$ sun $= 0.5$ $c = 1$, more $= 1$ plus reald extra	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIG	W B F CONVENTION CARD	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE			
Wide-range		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY:
1-over-1 response, 2-over2, and 3-level response F1,	Suit	4 th , 2 nd		Unchanged	NCBO: England
2-over-1 constructive NF					
UCB = Constructive raise, natural 2NT bid, or any GF where a new	NT	4 th , 2 nd			PLAYERS: Norman Selway and John Holland
suit bid is inappropriate					41
	Subseq	Same but s	ome attitude		
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
15-17(18) – System on	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
	Ace	AK(x)		AKx	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
Balancing: 11-14(15) – System on	King		x(x) for count x for attitude	AKJ10, KQx KQ109, QJx for attitude	5M, 1NT = 15 - 17
	Queen Jack	Jx, J10x, K		Jx, J10x. KJ10, AJ10	2-over-1 FG
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10		Q109, K109	10x, 109x, Q109, K109,	2-0ver-1 FG
JUMIE OVERCALES (SIJIE; RESPONSES; UNUSUAI N1)	10	10x, 109x,	Q109, K109	A109	
Weak – 2NT response inquiry as opposite opening	9	9x, J987, Q	087	9x, J987, Q987	Weak Jump Shifts
weak – 2101 tesponse inquiry as opposite opening	Hi-X	Xx, xXx, x		Xx, xXx, xXxx	weak sump sinits
Unusual 2NT in 2 nd Lowest two unbid, 19-21 in P/O seat	Lo-X	Нхх		Нхх	
Reopen: Intermediate		S IN ORDER OF I	PRIORITY		
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	DIGITIL	Partner's Lead	Declarer's L	ead Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Michaels	1	Lo = Disc	Lo = Odd	Lo = Disc	Weak $2D/H/S = can be very weak at appropriate positions and$
	1	20 - 2130	L0 - 0 uu		Vul. Frequently only five cards
Jump Cuebid asks for stopper		Lo = Odd	SP	Lo = Odd	1NT - 2ART - X = T/O of suit
		Standard SP		SP	
		Lo = Disc	Lo = Odd	Lo = Disc	Lebensohl after we open 1NT and in response to T/O X of 2M.
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)		Lo = Odd	SP	Lo = Odd	
2C = Hearts and Spades		SP		SP	
2D = 1 Major		ncluding Trumps): I			
2M = 5M + 4m	K in NT	sks for unblock or a	count, in a suit	contract asks for count	
			DOUBLES		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEO	UT DOUBLES (Sty	yle; Responses	; Reopening)	We play that $1C - 1M - 2C - 2D = ART - FRC$. $2H = NF$
DBL = T/O	Shape su	table or strong.			1D-1S-2D-3C = ART, FRC, 2H=NF
Non-Leaping Michaels	Shape su	able of sublig.			$1D - 10 = 2D = 5C = AK1, TKC, 2\Pi = N\Gamma$
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
DBL=M's, 1NT=m's	SDECIA	L, ARTIFICIAL &	COMPETIT	WE DBI S/DDI S	When both players know game has been forced to make.
DDL-WIS, IN I-IIIS		ther, Max, Comp, F			1NT – DBL– 2C/D – Pass
Ωνές αρβανεντές τανέαμα δάμαι έ	ineg, Ligi	illier, iviax, Comp, F	xesp, Game Try	•	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES
NAT. RDBL = 9+, Jump shift = Fit, 2NT = constructive raise, Jump raise = PRE					
1815C - FRE	I				

75	F IAL	. OF					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		2	5D	2+ cards	2NT = NAT, no SPL, Raises= inverted 1NT Good 7-10	1NT rebid 12-14, 2NT 18-19, 3NT too good to rebid 3C, FSGF except at one-level	Fit Jumps, Jump Raise Weak, Cuebid Constructive Raise, 1C – Dble – 2NT = Constructive Raise
1 ♦		4		Natural NF	2NT = NAT, no splinter, 1NT = 6-9, Inverted Raises . 3C=6+C INV	Checkback 2C + 2D	Same
1•		5		Natural NF	3C/D=6 cards INV .Limit Raises, 2NT = GF Raise 3S=Any SPL, 3NT void S, 4x void.		2 way Drury
1▲ INT		5 (14)15- 17		Natural NF Balanced. No singleton. 5M or 6m possible	3NT = Any SPL, 4C/D/H= void. 3x=INV 4-Suit Transfers, Stayman 3x=SPL, SMOLEN 4C/D=5/5 M's Good/Bad 1NT-2S-3c-3x=both minors	Can break transfer with fit	1NT - 2/3 Any – Dble = T/O of suit bid
2*	X			ART. GF or 23-24 Bal.	2D = Negative/Waiting, others positive	2C - 2D - 2S - 2NT = 7+, Kokish	
2♦				Nat 5+ cards, less than opening	2H/S = Constructive NF, 2NT asks, 3 Any = F1		
2♥				Same	Same	Same	
2				Same	Same	Same	
2NT				20-22 Bal. Singletons very rare	Puppet Stayman, 3D/H Trans, 3S = MSS, 4 Suit = 2 under Tfr Slam Try	Sunc	
				5M, 6m possible	×		
3*				PRE, 6+ cards			
3♦				Same	New Suit F1		
3♥				Same	4m Cuebid, 4OM To play		
3♠				Same			
3NT	Х			Gambling			
4*				PRE	4D = ART Slam Try for Clubs		
4♦				PRE	5C = ART Slam Try for Diamonds		
4♥				PRE – Wide-range	4S To Play		
4▲ 4NT	X			Same			
	Χ			6-6+ minors, less than opening			
5*				PRE		HIGH LEVEL B	
5♦ 5♥						RKCB 1430, DOPI, ROPI. 4NT then 5NT for Cuebids can be first or second round controls.	Specific Kings
5♥ 5♠						Cuebius can be first of second found controls.	

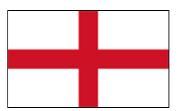
Teltscher Trophy Profiles - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019



Player Profiles

England | Northern Ireland | Republic of Ireland | SBU | Scotland | Wales

England





Paul HACKETT is a full-time bridge professional, and head of the Hackett bridge-playing clan – twins Jason and Justin, and Justin's wife, Barbara, a German World Champion. He plays (and wins) in tournaments all around the world; it is easier to list the countries in which he has not played! He first represented the Great Britain Open team in 1981. He won Senior World Championships in 2009 and 2010, and the Senior European Championships in 2014. Domestically he was won Crockfords (twice) and the Spring Fours. Paul is the founder of the Buffett Cup between Europe and the USA, and also inaugurated the Commonwealth Nations Bridge Championship, first played in Manchester in 2002.

Gunnar HALLBERG is originally from Sweden (where he was a star handball player) and won the Swedish teams championship six times and the Nordic championship twice. He was a regular on the Swedish team in the '80s and won a

Teltscher Trophy Profiles - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019

silver medal in the European Pairs in 1980. He moved to England to play bridge professionally in 1995, and he represented the England Open team twice. He has won the Cavendish Teams and the Vanderbilt Trophy. He won the Senior World Championships in 2009 and 2010, and the Senior European Championships in 2014. He has won the Gold Cup and the Spring Fours, both three times.

John HOLLAND is a Manchester based professional. He has won Crockfords (2000), the Spring Fours (2012) and the Gold Cup (2015). He played for the England open team in the 2006 and 2008 European Championships with John Armstrong. At Senior level he has won two World Championships, in 2009 and 2010, plus the European Championship in 2014, partnering Gunnar Hallberg. John has won the Sunday Telegraph Salver (for the most master points won in a year) seven times. He was elected as inaugural member of the EBL's Hall of Fame in 2017.

David MOSSOP won, between 1997 and 2001, the Gold Cup (twice), the Premier League (twice), Crockfords (twice) and the Spring Fours. He then relocated to Switzerland, which he represented on three occasions. Since transferring his allegiance back to England, he has won the Premier League, the Camrose, Crockfords (twice), and the Commonwealth Nations Bridge Championships in 2014 in Scotland. David also won gold in the European Seniors in Croatia in 2014, and reached the last eight of the D'Orsi Bowl in Chennai the following year.

Norman SELWAY was schooled in rubber bridge at an early age, playing with the likes of Joe Amesbury, John Collings, Jonathan Cansino and a young Zia Mahmood. It didn't do much for his bidding, but did help him focus on the play of the cards. He is married to Great Britain international Kay Preddy, and their daughter Louise is a junior international. Norman has won the Premier League (twice), the Spring Fours (twice), and Crockfords. He won the Teltscher Trophy in 2016 and 2017.

Brian SENIOR is a full-time bridge professional: partner, teacher and journalist. He has, at different times, represented Great Britain, England, Northern Ireland and Ireland in international competition. He has completed a unique double in Camrose matches between Northern Ireland and England; he has played for Northern Ireland when they beat England, and for England when they lost to Northern Ireland. He has won all the major EBU Teams competitions at least once and was part of England's Camrose winning team in 2014. Brian is married to Nevena, a regular member of England's highly successful Women's team, and they have an 22-year old daughter, Katya.

Simon COCHEMÉ (NPC) is an enthusiastic player and was recently promoted from Mediocre to Moderate in the EBU's confidential file of player ability. He organised the Lederer for five years and was vice-chairman of the EBU Selection Committee for six years. Simon writes an informative (he says) and entertaining (he hopes) column for English Bridge and the ACBL Bulletin. He led (he likes to think) the England Senior team to European Gold in Croatia in 2014, and is hoping for fourth time lucky as NPC in the Teltscher Trophy.

Northern Ireland





David GREENWOOD represented his native England in the Camrose before moving to Northern Ireland in the late eighties. He is a past winner of the Gold Cup. David is a retired Independent Financial Adviser living in South Antrim with Diane. He has played many times in the Camrose and Teltscher with Rex Anderson and others. Having played with Diane several times in the Camrose this is their first outing in the Teltscher. David copes remarkably well with a stroke, which has affected his speech, but not his bridge.

Diane GREENWOOD is a retired TV executive, now spending a lot of time working on her and others' gardens. She has played many times for the Irish ladies team and for Northern Ireland in the Lady Milne, as well as having several Camrose caps with husband David. She lives in the countryside near Belfast with David and her dogs.

Michael COFFEY is an IT manager with First Trust Bank, working in Belfast and Dublin, so you know whom to blame if your card disappears into an ATM. He has a keen interest in golf, rugby and Gaelic football. Mick also claims to be the only Kerry man to represent Northern Ireland in the Camrose (or any other sport), which he has done several times with John Lavery. They also played together in last year's Teltscher.

John LAVERY has retired from managing Paypoint in Northern Ireland, his earlier career having been in the retail trade. He has a number of previous appearances in the Camrose with Mick Coffey. A keen racing follower, the race-tracks within a hundred mile radius occupy a fair bit of his weekends when bridge permits.

Hastings CAMPBELL has tried lecturing but found getting other people to work for him in various property ventures, including his estate agency, more lucrative. His main other interests are cricket and Champagne. He first met Ian Hamilton on a train to the Brighton Congress, both listening to the cricket on the radio. He has several caps in the Teltscher with Ian and others, plus many Camrose caps with several partners. He has played for, and captained, Ireland in the Europeans.

Ian HAMILTON (PC) is a retired GP and Occupational Physician living in Belfast. As well as bridge he enjoys cricket, being Fixture Secretary for his club, and following England home abroad when he can. He spends a lot of time running NIBU simultaneous pairs, plus other NIBU duties. He has previously played with Hastings in the Teltscher, plus has several Camrose caps, with four different partners, including his brother.

Republic of Ireland



Enda GLYNN is a native of Lahinch, Co. Clare. Prior to taking up bridge he was a keen golfer playing off 2 handicap for many years. In 1992 he wrote "A Century of Golf at Lahinch" and we will be happy to mail you a free copy if you contact CBAI office. He is extremely grateful to his Bridge partners - Irish Internationals Gay Keaveney (his tutor), Paul Scannell, David Walsh and Joan Kenny who all played for Ireland.

Enda has played Camrose with Gay and with David Walsh. He has also appeared on numerous occasions in the Teltscher Trophy, three with Paul Scannell and the remainder with Gay.

Gay KEAVENEY is a Doctor of Chemistry in GMIT and is in second place (just behind Tom Hanlon) on the table of Irish National Points (equivalent of Gold Points). He has played international bridge in many European and World Events with the late Paddy Walsh, Rory Timlin and Pat McDevitt. He achieved European Grand Master level in 1999 and was part of the CBAI Camrose winning team in 2000. Playing with Pat McDevitt, he was part of the 2015 Teltscher winning team.

Michael O'BRIAIN is an actuary working for the Irish Health Insurance regulator. His international career began in 1972 when he played with brother Padraig in the Junior European Championships in Delft. He had a long standing international partnership with Donal Garvey. He resumed his international partnership with Padraig in 2004 as part of the winning CBAI Camrose team. He graduated to seniors bridge and with Padraig, was part of the winning CBAI Teltscher Trophy team in 2014 and 2015. He also played on the Irish D'Orsi Bowl team in Chennai in September 2015. Golf is another of Micheal's sporting passions although his handicap is regretfully ageing!

Padraig O'BRIAIN is a retired systems analyst, started his international playing career with Micheal and has played in many Open internationals with Tomas Roche, Thomas MacCormac and Peter Pigot. Padraig has many titles to his name, but more importantly, is a doting grandfather!!

Peter GOODMAN. Romance has brought Peter to Irish shores and he has embraced all things Irish. A well-travelled former Welsh international, he brings a wealth of skill and knowledge to the team and will do his utmost to wrest the Teltscher Trophy for Ireland.

Terry WALSH is a recently retired senior Civil Servant. He is a lover of opera and cricket (not very Irish) but he is a very experienced player who has played Camrose on a number of occasions in the past. He has also acted as NPC – so B J can count on silence and complete co-operation!

BJ O'BRIEN (NPC) is a legend in his own lifetime – he has done everything, won almost everything, is known to everyone, and lives his life to the full. His poor wife, Colleen! He has married off the first of his two sons, Paul and has another, David, on his hands if anyone is interested. BTW they take after their mother!

BJ has a new career (as David Jackson's front man) with the bookies! (David wins too much!) He is banned from many bookies around Dublin now! BJ's was NPC of the CBAI Teltscher Trophy winning team in 2014, and has now decided to give it another whir!

Micheal & Padraig with B J & Ranald Milne and the ever young Nick FitzGibbon & Adam Mesbur will be contesting the D'Orsi Bowl later in the year in China, having finished in 4th position last summer in Ostende. We wish them and their NPC Derek O'Gorman the best of Irish luck

SBU





Stewart DUGUID is a Master Butcher. He started as a message boy at 12 years old and at 72 is still working away at his business in Ayrshire. He left school at 15 with no qualifications of any kind and started work in the Butchers. During the years he achieved a Diploma in Butchery and studied for Meat Inspection. He also took up Amateur Radio and has a City and Guild in electronics.

He also loved cards and played a lot of Solo he started bridge late in life at the old age of 32. One of his finest achievements was representing Scotland with Sam Malkani in the very first Senior Camrose held in Oxford One of his proudest moments was seeing his grandson Stewart Pinkerton playing in the Junior Camrose for Scotland.

Sandy ANDERSON was born in Dunfermline, and moved to school in Ayrshire where he left with qualifications and interviews to become an apprentice CA or an apprentice mine surveyor. Sandy chose the latter mainly becuase the wages were four times higher (but avoiding National Service was the bonus).

He took up golf and chess, was a double county champion, but gave up chess for bridge where you had a new game every seven minutes instead of two hours. He has been playing bridge for almost 50 years now, with only 5 national titles but 5 holes in one on the golf course, hopefully proving he had less luck at bridge or maybe should have stuck to golf!

Sandy has outlived two partners but regrettably Sandy and Stewart are now seldom motivated to travel to competitions. He also now plays social bridge with his wife Jane.

John DICK was introduced to cards at a young age playing Knockout Whist, Rummy and 'Stop the Bus' while my grandparents, parents, aunts and uncles played Solo Whist. He first started playing bridge around 1964 when someone in the office introduced the game to a few of us. Bridge soon overtook solo as the game of choice for the daily lunchtime card school. It very soon moved to the train journeys to and from Glasgow where it superseded 'Hunt the Queen' as the main game. Although playing at a very basic level they quickly became engrossed in the game and became regular tournament players and at least two Grand Masters.

Over the years John has played regularly in National and District competitions having won a few, including National Pairs, Men's Teams, Spence Cup among others along the way, the most successful period being in partnership with Stuart McCreadie and with Sam Malkani and Gordon Smith as regular team mates.

Since moving to live in Arran some 12 years ago he has been almost retired from competitive play with only occasional (normally unsuccessful) outings in the Gold Cup and Scottish Cup before, recently experiencing modest success in being part of a winning team in the Silver Plate after beating a few experienced teams along the way.

Stuart McCREADIE is a retired Ayrshire GP. He is the most senior member of the SBU team. He learned to play bridge in

Teltscher Trophy Profiles - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019

the late 1950's and early 60's at Glasgow University. At the Union in those days you had to learn quickly to survive in the company of very good players such as Willie Coyle, Victor Silverstone and Willie Whyte.

After a gap from bridge, he resumed playing in Ayrshire in 1968. He became Ayrshire's first Grandmaster. Most of his national successes have been with his favourite partner, John Dick. Strangely enough they have rarely played as club partners. So they have promised each other that someday they will sort out their system!

For logistical and family reasons, he has not been playing much competitive bridge over the past 3 years.

Sam MALKANI was born in Rugby though he spent part of his childhood in India until his family finally settled in Troon, where he was educated, and eventually met his wife, Kate (who is the team NPC here). Sam played several card games at home and was taught to play Bridge at a very young age. He started to play bridge seriously about 45 years ago at Kilwinning Bridge club with his wife, and has had many bridge partners but mainly plays with Kate nowadays.

His bridge success are playing with Stewart Duguid in the Senior Camrose and then subsequently winning the event as NPC, the Men's Pairs (twice), Men's Fours, Rayne, Spence Cup, Stirling Pairs, Bowman and the Harrison individual on three occasions.

John (Ian) BURN learnt basic bridge at university in Glasgow in the late 1960s when studying for degrees in Engineering and Operational Research (Maths). He started playing competitive bridge in the late 70s and early 80s when moving to Prestwick and over the years has had several different partners within the Ayrshire District. He spent most of my working career with two companies (Computer PCBs and Forklifts) in various management roles in manufacturing and quality engineering. He has been a National Tournament Director for over 30 years but now limits his TD roles to the Ayrshire District and club events. He is a past president of the Ayrshire District and was Hall convenor of the District premises in prestwick for over 20 years retiring from this role in 2012.

Kate MALKANI (NPC) hails originally from Hawick in the Scottish Borders. She studied at the Edinburgh College of Art then moved to the west coast settling in Troon. Kate taught in various Ayrshire schools and met her husband, Sam in 1972, who introduced her to the mighty game of bridge.

They played together until their daughter, Rachel, arrived and she gave up the game for eight years. She is now still playing with her husband but not with the intensity of younger days!

Scotland





Iain SIME was a Chartered Tax Adviser with a blue chip law firm in Edin-burgh. He has just retired, so will be able to devote more time to futile pastimes like supporting the Scotland and Hearts football teams, clearing out the garage and playing bridge. Regarding the latter, Iain is evidence of the perceived wisdom that if you want to be any good at this game, you have to learn to play bridge before you are 30. Despite being no good, Iain has been a regular in the Scottish Cam-rose team over the past ten years, which proves how great a player John Matheson must be . . . or how easy it is to make it into the Scottish Camrose team. Iain's best bridge results were partnering John Murdoch in the Scottish senior team, which won a European bronze medal and reached the Quarter Finals of the D'Orsi Bowl in Bali. Iain's wife Linda is now semi-retired and has just started to learn bridge, expecting to make the Camrose team in a couple of years.

John MATHESON is a retired GP, very happily married to Trish. His first Camrose cap was in 1968, and he has part-nered many of Scotland's finest bridge players. He loves watching cricket, and following the stock mar-ket, when he isn't busy with Bridge. Always willing to help, he is the "go to" guy for many top players who are seeking advice, and has also spent a lot of time coaching some of the less experienced partnerships.

Liz McGOWAN has won the Lady Milne 10 times. Prior to 2000, she was a member of the British Women's team, picked up silver medals at the 1988 and '92 Olympiads and gold at the Europeans in '97 and '99. Liz also won the 1996 World Mixed Teams with Heather Dhondy, and playing with Fiona McQuaker narrowly lost to France in the semi-final at the 2016 World Games in Poland. Liz likes to think of myself as a Bridge journalist; currently editing the ScottishBridgeNews for the SBU. She lives in Edinburgh with husband lan, two daughters, and much loved grand-daughter.

David LIGGAT

Irving GORDON - Perhaps best known during his partnership with Boris Schapiro, Irving Gordon's list of achievements includes winning the World Senior Pairs, several Gold Cups and Spring Foursomes, a Silver medal in the Sunday Times plus other titles in the UK and abroad. He has represented Britain at the European Champion-ships (Open team) and Scotland at the European Championships at both Open and Senior levels. He won a gold medal with the Scottish team in the Commonwealth Nation Championships 2010 held in India.

Danny KANE took up bridge when he was a young Physics teacher in Glasgow and went on to run a school bridge club which produced several junior international players. He then partnered the late Jimmie Arthur in his first Camrose in 1989 and around that time achieved four wins in the Scottish National Pairs. In the mid 1990's he gave up bridge for many years when he started his own golf business. However, since retiring, his interest in bridge has been renewed. This is his third senior Camrose with partner Irving Gordon, with whom he also played in the recent Camrose series in Wales. Aside from bridge, he is keen on sports. In his more mature years, golfing has become the replacement for his professional sports of boxing, Thai kickboxing and full contact karate. Other hobbies are cooking (and eating)!

Brian SHORT (NPC) played for Great Britain on 3 occasions before Scotland got international autonomy, with long-time partner Sandy Duncan. He has over 40 Camrose caps for Scotland, with series wins on two occasions and two ties, and

Teltscher Trophy Profiles - Teltscher Trophy, Edinburgh 5-7 April 2019

multiple European and Olympiad ap-pearances for in both Open and Senior events. He won the Gold Cup in 2006 and has won every major Scot-tish event, including the premier teams competition (the Scottish Cup) on 12 occasions. His other main interests are his family (they like him to call with his DIY skills) hill-walking, and occasional (very bad) golf.

Wales



Diane and Filip KURBALIJA have been life partners for over 40 years. They have played bridge together on and off for almost as long. Their other achievements include numerous Welsh event wins together. Both have represented Wales many times in Home and European Championships. Diane retired two years ago from a career in education and now enjoys her allotment and the Grow Your Own Association, which she runs. She spends a lot of time in the kitchen, cooking for family and friends. Filip still works as an accountant in the Welsh Assembly Government and likes to claim that Diane won't let him retire. They have wonderful holidays together having visited far-flung places such as South Africa, Vietnam and California in the last few years.

Barry JONES was born in Wrexham, North Wales where he was lived all his life. He works as a systems engineer in a local authority. A keen, armchair sports enthusiast, he taught himself to play Bridge some 30 years ago and has been hooked ever since.

Barry and Bob have been a regular partnership for about 7 years and made their Welsh debuts as members of the WBU team at a Camrose in Dublin in 2016. Barry has since captained a WBU team at a Camrose and the Welsh Ladies team in a Lady Milne trophy event. Eligible as a senior only last year Barry again played in the WBU team with Bob at the Teltscher Trophy which was held in Mold, North Wales. They now look forward to another Camrose adventure in the Welsh Seniors team.

Bob PITTS was born and brought up in Kingston-upon-Hull. He went to Liverpool University to study Mathematics and after graduation he trained as a secondary school teacher. Whilst at university he met his wife Margaret and in the mid-1970's they moved to a village in North Wales where they have lived ever since. Margaret has in the past played in the Lady Milne for Wales and she also directed several Camrose matches, but only in recent years has Bob 'dipped his toe' into playing at this level. Now retired, Bob spends much his days walking their Border Collie, gardening and swimming, though he and Margaret still do some examination work for the Cambridge International Board. For several years Bob wrote a weekly bridge column for the Liverpool Daily Post and currently he produces the bi-monthly County bulletin for the Merseyside & Cheshire Bridge Association. He is also a member of the IBPA.

John SALISBURY had many bridge successes he was 'young', playing in numerous Camrose matches, with different partners. He then stayed away from top level bridge for a number of years when the demands of jobs and growing family took over. With retirement looming, John and Mike returned to the serious game. He played many Camrose weekends with Mike Tedd, and played in the Welsh Open or Seniors teams in five European Championships.

Tim REES (PC) has represented Wales in over forty Camrose and a number of European Championships in partnership with Filip Kurbalija, including being playing Captain in 2008 in Pau. For a couple of years (2006 and 2008) Tim topped the Gold Point rankings. Tim has won the majority of the major domestic competitions including the Gold Cup twice, Crockfords and the Spring Fours. Tim is the Chairman of the Laws and Ethics Committee of the EBU.

Local time is currently 11:33 on 13 Aug 2021. This page was last updated at 17:40 on 02 July 2019.

Tournament organised by Bridge Great Britain and run by the Scottish Bridge Union.

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING OVERCALLS

Wide Range 1 Level : 2 Level Sound if Vul.
Responses : New Suit Non Forcing
Cue bid shows good raise or strong hand
1NT OVERCALL 2nd / 3rd Position is Raptor
In 4th Position : 11/14 HCP Bal. System on

2NT. OVERCALL in any position Minors no agreement on strength 5/5

JUMP OVERCALLS

weak usually 6 card suits 2Nt relay Weaker the strength longer the length DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS

Michaels Cue Bid : at least 5/4 Jump Cue : asks for stopper for Nt. *Also GF* U.C.B. either relay or forcing DEFENSE AGAINST 1 Nt.

weak Nt "X" Pen. Splash : Suit Bid also Higher Suit Strong Nt 14+ "X" says bid 2 ♣ Pass or Corr Splash also played over Strong Nt

DEFENSE TO A STRONG 秦

X = Majors or strong hand : One of a suit nat. 1Nt = minors : 2♣ = 5/5 Majors :

2♦ = Multi up to 9 HCP 2♥/♠ = 6 + 10/13 DEFENCE TO WEAK TWO`S

Suit bids 15 + at least 5 HCP if less than

15 HCP will have longer length

"X" 15/16 HCP or 19+ : 2Nt 17/18 HCP

LEADS AND SIGNALS

OPENING LEADS STYLE

Attitude from length to Suit or Nt Contracts M.U.D. if nothing better to lead Ace or Queen for Reverse Attitude King for Standard Count Strong 10 to Nt Contracts High /Low Dblton : Low attitude at least 3 SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORTY

ON PARTNER`S LEAD Ace or Queen - Reverse Attitude King - Standard Count McKinney style carding where possible If trumph, suit preference if possible <u>IF OPPOSITION WINS THE TRICK</u> Suit preference is the preferred play and holding useless trumph High Low suggests a McKenny style DISCARDS

Odds and Evens thereafter give standard count This is our normal style while it is not always possible common sense takes precedence intent to deceive is a big part of the game NOTES 1 2 Micheals : usually 5/4

1♣ 2♦ Micheals at least 5/5

after a X all systems on : Overcall system off

SCOTTISH BRIDGE UNION CONVENTION CARD March 2019

Players:- Sandy Anderson Stewart Duguid

Number:- 3552

6134

SYSTEM SUMMARY General Approach and Style

5 CARD MAJORS

1NT 15 - 17

May contain a 5 card Major *Responses to 1NT* 2C is Non Promisory Stayman 3♣ Puppet: 3♦ minors wk: 3♠ minors S 4 Way Transfers <u>Smolen</u> Other Opening Bids 2♣ :- is a strong bid

which covers a variety of hands 2• Majors up to 10 HCP or Bal 19/20 HCP

2♥/♠ weak 2 usually 6 cards

2Nt 21 - 22 Responses to 2Nt Puppet : Transfers to the Majors 3♠ shows 5♠ and 4♥

Gambling 3Nt Opening 3 Bids may be undisciplined

Any other bid that does not fit the system is treated as ambiguous and is forcing

Bid	Art.	Lth.	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION BY OPENER			
1♣	Ν	3	11 - 19 H.C.P.	2♣ 5/7 With 4/5 : 3♣ 10/11 with 4+	1Nt up to 14 HCP			
never	less th	ss than 3 or Rule of 18/19		han 3 or Rule of 18/19 1Nt 8/9 denies another 4 card suit must have (4♠)		1Nt 8/9 denies another 4 card suit must have (4♣)	Minor then Major at the 1 level shows 5/4	
1♦	1 will be 4 Does not deny a 5 Card		Does not deny a 5 Card	Hackett responses over 1♣ us : 1♦ them	Must Jump to Force			
unl	ess 44	<mark>3</mark> 2	Major if longer 😓/🔶	1 Level Majors natural : Jump 2 Level Major weak (6)	1Nt 12/14(Checkback used) 2Nt 18 HCP			
1♦	Ν	4	11 - 19 H.C.P. as above	More or less as above	More or less as above			
1♥	Ν	5	10 - 19 HCP.	2♥ 5/9 : 1Nt denies 3♥	Rebid of another suit shows shape			
			May contain 5 ♣ or 5♦	2♣ May be artificial: 10 + HCP 3/4 card fit	may be 11 + HCP will pass 2Nt response			
Two	Over (One	in a weak hand.	3♣ 3♦ 2Nt 3Nt Bergen style bids	Rebid 2♥ will be a 6 card suit weak			
Ford	ing to	2Nt	or Rule of 18/19	3≜ 4♣ 4♦ Splinters : To Bid 3Nt must go via 2♣	1Nt 12/14(Checkback used) 2Nt 18 HCP			
1♠	Ν	5	10 -19 HCP.	2♠ 5/9 :2 ♥ Natural Good 10 HCP	Rebid of another suit shows shape			
			May contain 5♣ or 5♦	2. May be artificial: 10 + 3/4 card fit	may be 11 + HCP will pass 2Nt response			
	Over (in a weak hand.	3♣ 3♦ 2Nt 3Nt Bergen style bids	Rebid 2♠ will be a 6 card suit weak			
	ing to		Rule of 18/19	3♥ 4♣ 4♦ Splinters : To Bid 3Nt must go via 2♣	1Nt 12/14 (Checkback used) 2Nt 18 HCP			
1Nt		2	Nt	Non Promisary Stayman also Puppet	Transfers can be broken			
	Singlet		15/17	4 way Transfers: 3♦ weak minors 3♠ Strong minors	Complete transfer with 3 to an Honour			
2♣	Yes	0	Acol 2 or	2 Relay or may have nothing at all	further describes hand			
		_	8 + playing trick hand	2 of a Major 6+ HCP 5 + suit : 2Nt 8/10 HCP bal.				
2♦	Yes 0 Weak with both Majors		-	Bid best Major	Pass with a weak Hand or bid 2Nt with Bal 19/20			
			or balanced 19/20	2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand	3♣ 6/8 : 3♦ 9/10 : 3M shows 5 max			
2♥	No 6 weak 2♥		weak 2	Any bid forcing 1 round	Bid 3♥ with nothing to say or support with 3 +			
		_		2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand	3♣ Minimum 3 of the Suit Max or nearly Max			
2♠	No	6	weak 2♥	Any bid forcing 1 round	Bid 3♥ with nothing to say or support with 3 +			
		-		2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand	3♣ Minimum 3 of the Suit Max or nearly Max			
2Nt	Ν	1	21 - 22 HCP	Puppet Stayman	Bids a 5 card major: 3♦ with a 4 card or 3Nt			
Singl	eton P	_		3♠ is GF Shows 5/4 ♠'s and ♥'s	Bids either 3 Nt or 4 of a major			
3♣	Ν	6+	These	4♣/5♣ Preemptive : 3Nt to Play	Pass - or bid game if Major with 3 or 2 Hon.			
3♦	Ν	6+	Bids	4♦/5♦ Preemptive : 3Nt to Play	Pass - or bid game if Major with 3 or 2 Hon.			
3♥	Ν	6+	are all	4♥ to Play 3Nt to Play	Pass - Pass - 4♥ or 4♠ if as Above			
3♠	Ν	6+	Pre - emptive	4 ♠ to Play - 3Nt to Play	Pass - Pass. Responses to RKCB as below			
4♣	Ν	7+	These	5♣ To Play -Any other bid forcing	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING AND CONVENTIONS			
4♦	Ν	7+	Bids	5+ To Play - Any other bid forcing	RKCB (1340) To Suits : Roman Gerber 4D 0/4			
4♥	Ν	7+	are all	4Nt RKCB Any other bid is a Cue (1st Round)	4Nt Quant : 5Nt GSF : Texas Transfers over Nt			
4♠	N	7+	to Play	4Nt RKCB Any other bid is a Cue (1st Round)	Cue - Bids usually first round control ahead of 2nd.			
5 Le	evel Bio	ds	Normally to Play	No Partnership Agreement	Over interference bids used is Podi.			
					Checkback over 1Nt rebids : UCB : Suit Trial bid (3)			
		A 1.1			Michaels : 2Nt unusual : Bergen : Support Dbls			
			o	ention card and this will be our system, when	4Nt over 4♥/4♠ shows minors "X" show's ♥'s over ♠			
	it		.	doubles,ovecalls a lot of this we will have no	Leaping Micheals over weak Twos : Lebenshol			
		-		e down to judgement, experience and luck	Over a minor a Cue bid would show the Majors			
	An	iy Oth	er Bid that does not fit into th	e system is treated as Ambiguous and Forcing	these are all used in a competitive auction			

OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening) 1 level wide ranging 12-16 usually 5(+) card suit 2 level good hand usually 6(+) cards especially in minor UNT = two lowest suits Cue bid = both majors or other Major/minor	
2 level good hand usually 6(+) cards especially in minor UNT = two lowest suits	
UNT = two lowest suits	
Cue bid = both majors or other Major/minor	
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	
2 nd – 15/18 System On	
4 th - 16/19 System on	
Reopening 10-13	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	
Weak 6 card suit – aggressive - upper range Vul: raises are	
Preemptive: New suit F1: Cue values and support	
Reopen: strongish good suits	
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	
Immediate Jump Cue asks for stop for 3NT	
minediate Jump Cuc asks for stop for Sivi	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	
X = penalty orientated: good hand + source of tricks	
2C = both majors > 2D = equal length	
2D = single major >2H = pass or correct 2S = to play	
2D = single major >2H = pass of correct 2S = 0 pray 2H/S = 5/4 M/m	
After we $X - 2^{nd} X$ by our side = take out $3^{rd} X$ = Penalty	
After we $\mathbf{X} = 2$ \mathbf{X} by our side – take our \mathbf{S} \mathbf{X} – renarry	
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	
X = Take out: Bids Natural and aggressive: Jumps invit +	
X After P X's opps weak 2 2NT = Lebensohl, other bids show val	ues
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1+ or 2+	
1C 16+: X = Clubs 1D/H/S natural 1NT/2C/2D 2 suited	
Colour/Rank/Shape	
1C > 2: X = 12/15 Balanced. 1 Level suits and 2C are Natural: 2D	
Michaels - majors	
U	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	
New suit nat F1: XX = good hand 10+:	
Inverted Minors Off	

		S AND SIG	NALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD		
OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE					
	Lead		In Partner's Suit		CATEGORY: Green:	
Suit	2 nd /4th 2 nd /4th			NCBO: Scotland		
NT	2 nd /4th		$2^{nd}/4^{th}$		PLAYERS: JOHN DICK (3939)	
					STUART McCREADIE (1436)	
Cubaag					STOART MCCREADIE (1430)	
Subseq	w implies an Honour					
LEADS	w implies an Honour				SYSTEM SUMMARY	
Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT		STSTEM SOMMART	
Ace	Asks for Attitude			or attitude	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE	
King	Asks for Count	KO or AK	Standard			
Queen	Asks for Attitude			Attitude KQ or QJ	14/16NT with 4 Card Majors	
Jack	Denies the Q, may higher Card	/ have	Denies th higher Ca	e Q, may have	All 2 level openers are artificial	
10	109x, Shortage, H	ligher Hon	U	ortage, Higher Hon	Inverted Minor Raises in uncontested auctions	
9	9x or 9	inghier from	9x or 9	ortuge, ringher rion	Weak Jump Overcalls	
Hi-X	Doubleton or Mud	1	Doubleto	n or Mud	$\frac{1}{2NT} = \frac{19}{20}$	
Lo-X	Implies Honour or		Implies F			
SIGNAL	S IN ORDER OF PR	-				
	Partner's Lead	Declarer's	Lead	Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE	
	1 Reverse Attitude			Reverse Attitude		
Su	it 2 Current count	Current Co		Current count	2D = 2 Way Multi	
	Suit Preference	Suit Prefer	ence	Suit Preference	2H = 5/4 Hearts and a minor	
	1 Reverse Attitude	Reverse A	ttitude	Reverse Attitude	2S = 5/4 Spades and a minor	
N	T 2 Current Count	Current Co	ount Current Count		2C = all strong hand types not in 2NT or 2D	
	3 Suit Preference	Suit Prefer	ence	Suit Preference		
	ncluding Trumps): Sui			propriate	2NT Response is Baron Style	
Hi Low =	Odd in Trumps Low	High = Ever	1			
					After 1NT is X'd 2nd X is Take out 3 rd X is penalty	
		DOUBLES				
					Minor suit stayman over 2NT openers	
	UT DOUBLES (Style					
X shows t	tolerance for other suit	s or a strong	hand: usu	ally has 4 of other		
major: Ju	mp shift response to X	= 8/10 NF :	Cue = goo	od hand F1: 2NT =		
Natural				SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES		
SPECIA	L, ARTIFICIAL & C	COMPETIT	IVE DBL	S/RDLS		
Negative	X thru 4D Responsive	X thru 4D				
Competet	ive X = game try Lig	htener X = l	ead directi	ng	IMPORTANT NOTES	
X of Cue	of own suit discouarag	ges lead – X	cue of P's	suit $=$ Kx or better	See Supplementary Notes	
	and XX over interfer					
					PSYCHICS: Very Rare	

OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIA L	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		4	4D	Natural	3C = 5 - 8 1NT = 6/9 4 card minor	1NT rebid = 12/13 FSF at 2 level GF	Change of suit NF
					Strong Jump Shifts Shifts $3C = 0 - 6$		jump shift shows fit
1♦		4	4D	Natural	As1C	As1C	As1C
					1NT = 5 – 10 (occasionally 11)	1NT rebd = 12/13	
1♥		4	4D	Natural	Simple Raise may be 3 Card Support	2NT rebid = 16/19	As1C
					2NT= 16+ Baron Style – (See Note 1)	2 Level response promises another bid	
1 🛦		4	4D	Natural	As 1H	As 1H	As1C
INT		2		May contain 5cM or 6cm	4 card non promissory Stayman		
					4 Suit Transfers (See Note 2) – 4C = Gerber 4D/H Trfs Natural Raise to 2NT thru Stayman	If 1NT is X'd System On If Overcalled – Lebebsohl (slow Shows) Smolen Retransfers	
2*		0		GF except 2C - 2D - 2NT	2D – relay may have some values – 2NT	2NT – 23/24 System On	
					Nat. 8-10 Suit bids Natural +ve usually 5		
2♦		0		2 Way Multi 21/22 Bal or 6/9 with 6 Card Major	2H neutral no game if Hearts: 2s Invite if Hearts: 2NT enquiry: 3H pre-empt	2NT = 21/22 System On	If weak 2 10/12 in 4 th .
2♥		5/4		5-10 at least 5/4 H/m	2S 6 Carder:2NT/3C enquiry14+/ NG:.	After 2M 2NT 3C: 3C/3D =Nat min	
2		5/4		5 – 10 at least 5/4 S/m	2NT/3C enquiry: 3S prempt.	3H Clubs and Max: 3S Diams and Max	
2NT		2		19/20 may have 5cM or 6cm	Transfers and 5 Card Stayman	After 2NT 3C 3D = no 5 Card M but better than 2/3 Spades/Hearts	
3*		7(6)		Aggressive Preempt			
3♦		7(6)		As 3C			
3♥		7(6)		As 3C			
3♠		7(6)		As 3C			
3NT		7cm		Gambling 3NT			
4*		7		Aggressive Preempt	Change of suit = Cue	Cue Control	
4♦		7		Aggressive Preempt	As 4C	As 4C	
4♥		7		Aggressive Preempt	4NT = RKCB (1430)		
4♠		7		Aggressive Preempt	4NT = RKCB (1430)		
4NT		0		Asks specific Aces	5C = 0 5NT = 2 5D/H/S = Ace 6C = Ace		
5 *				Aggressive Preempt		HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
5♦				Aggressive Preempt		RKCB – (1430): DOPI:ROPI	
5♥/5		7		Asks P - bid 6 with one top H	and 7 with 2 top Hons	If Cue Bid is X'd XX = 1 st Round control	
5♠		7		As 5H		Gerber over 1NT and 2NT	
5NT				Invite to 7NT	Responder bids 6nt with poor values		

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING OVERCALLS

Wide Range 1 Level : 2 Level Sound if Vul. <u>Responses</u>: New Suit Forcing : Raises Weak: 1Nt 7/11 HCP Prot. : Cue Bid forcing 1 round 1Nt OVERCALL 15/17pts --4th 11/14pts 2Nt O/Call 2 Suiter unspecified (norm lower 2) JUMP OVERCALLS: Disruptive, usually weak

DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS

Michaels Cue Bid: 5 Card anchor suit Jump Cue Bid: asks for stopper for Nt. *Also GF*

U.C.B. either relay or forcing

DEFENSE AGAINST ANY Nt. OPENING

Mod Landy 2♣ Majors 2♦ single suited

DEFENSE TO STRONG 📥 or Pre 🔶 Rebid

X = Majors or any strong hand : 1 of a suit nat. 1Nt minors

DEFENCE TO WEAK 27 24

T/O "X" Natural 13+ Lebensohl responses 2Nt 16/18 : System on $2 (\mathbf{A}) - (2 \mathbf{A}) / 3 \mathbf{A} / \mathbf{A} / \mathbf{V}$ Opening Bid 5+ cards (3♠) 6 card suit N/F invitational Change of suit forcing **DEFENCE TO WEAK 3'S** Opt x's DEFENCE TO MULTI 2 + "X" 13/16 Balanced or 16 + Unbalanced 2Nt 17/20 Balanced : 3Nt 21/24 Balanced Suit Bid - 5 at two level 6 at 3 level less than 16 **OVER OPPONENTS TAKEOUT DOUBLE** "XX" Shows 9 + HCP usually some Support New Suit forcing with partial fit : jump raise weak **DEFENSE Vs PRE-EMPTS (Doubles:Cue Bids)** T/O "X" Optional

Cue bids = Pick a suit Forcing

LEADS AND SIGNALS OPENING LEADS STYLE

Ace for Reverse Attitude King for Standard Count Queen for Reverse Attitude Leads Attitude Strong 10 can be used against Nt M.U.D. if nothing better to lead Honour card would suggest one below Middle card shows no interest

SIGNALS IN ORDER OF PRIORTY

ON PARTNER`S LEAD

Ace or Queen - Reverse Attitude King - Standard Count Suit preference is the preferred play All other carding is Standard McKinney style carding where possible Low shows odd high shows even

DISCARDS McKinney

McKinney to Nt Odds and Evens to Suits

CONVENTION CARD GENERAL APPROACH & STYLE

SCOTTISH BRIDGE UNION PLAYERS: Ian Burn Sam Malkani

BRIEF SYSTEM SUMMARY

5 Card **V** A Suits 1Nt 15 - 17 Short Club 2. GF or balanced 23/24 2+: Weak 6/10pts 2*****: Weak 6/10pts 24: Weak 6/10pts 2Nt : Nat bal 21/22pts 3 Openers pre-emps rule2/3 on vul 4 Bids to Play **SPECIAL BIDS : MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE** Four way transfers minors break with 3 to H Stayman over 1Nt Puppet Stayman over 2Nt Gambling 3Nt - Solid Minor Queen outside Weak jump shift responses 3/8 HCP six cards Over a major opening Bergen Raises Over a X or overcall 3M = 0/6 pts Pre emptive 3♦ = 7/8pts : 3♣ = 9/10pts 2Nt:12+ with a 4 card fit 3Nt 12/15 Balanced 3 Card Fit **DOUBLES & REDOUBLES** Special, Artificial & Competitive X : XX Over "X" jump bid is pre-emptive Competitive Doubles to 3 \bigstar Responsive Doubles to 3 **•**

Over Preempts " X " shows values

1 🙅		Lth.	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT AUCTION BY OPENER	PASSED HAND BIDDING	
	Ν	2	10 - 19 H.C.P.	1♦ ♥ ♠ Natural with 4+ cards and 5+ HCP	1♥/♠ Suggests 5/4 or would open/rebid 1 Nt	As per response	
			or Rule of 19	2 Nt 10/11 (does not deny a Major in a passed hand)	1Nt 11/14 : 2Nt 18 Bal. 3Nt 19 Bal		
			Does not deny a 5 Card	2 Bids are weak	2 🕈 🎔 🛧 15+ 🛛: over a 1 level response		
1♦	N	3	Major if longer 秦/🔶	1Nt 5/9 HCP with 4ᆇ denies a major	2minor shows 6 card suit minimum		
1♦	Ν	4	10 - 19 H.C.P. as above	as above	Natural	Natural	
1♥	Ν	5	10 - 19 HCP.	2♥ 5/9 : 1♠ Natural 5 + points - 1Nt Natural 5/9		1 ♠ natural : 2♥ 5/9 with 3♥	
			May contain 5 & or 5�	2♣ may be GF or 10/11 HCP with a 3/4 card Fit	Rebid of 1Nt 11/14 : 2Nt 18 Bal. 3Nt 19 Bal	1 Nt 5/9 HCP	
2 over 1 in a weak han		in a weak hand.	Bergen Raises	$2 \oplus / \diamond$ up to 15 : 3level bids 16+ unsuitable for Nt	2♣ / 2♦ suggests 10/11points		
forcing to 2Nt		2Nt			2♥ would show 6+		
1♠	Ν	5	10 -19 HCP.	2♠ 5/9 :2 ♥ Natural Good 10 HCP - 1Nt Natural 5/9		2♥ Nat. 9/10 HCP : 2♠ 5/9 with 3♠	
	over 1		May contain 5ᆇ or 5♦	2♣ may be GF or 11HCP with a 3/4 card Fit	1Nt 11/14 : 2Nt 18 Bal. 3Nt 19 Bal	1 Nt 5/10 points	
Forci	Forcing to 2Nt in a		in a weak hand.	Bergen Raises	$2 - \frac{1}{2} $ up to 15 : 3 level bids 16+ unsuitable for Nt	2♣ / 2♦ suggests 10/11points	
		_		3♥/4♣/4♦ are all Splinters : Bid 3Nt must go via 2♣	2♠ would show 6		
1Nt	Ν	2	Nt	Non Prom Stayman : 4 way transfers	Only way to reach 2Nt - Transfers can be broken	As per responses	
		1	15/17				
2 🌺	Y	0	ACOL 2 def or	2♦ Negative : 2Nt Rely	2Nt Bal 23/24 : 3Nt Bal 25+	Over 2Nt System on	
			Bal 23/24	any other bid is forcing		Puppet staman	
2♦	Ν	6	weak 6c suit 6/10pts	pass negative	shows feature if poss or rebid suit if min		
	-	T.		2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand			
27	Ν	6	weak 6c suit 6/10pts	pass Negative	shows feature if poss or rebid suit if min		
<u></u>				2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand			
2♠	Ν	6	weak 6c suit 6/10pts	pass negative	shows feature if poss or rebid suit if min		
		1		2Nt Relay asking partner to describe hand			
2Nt	Ν	0	21/22 pts bal	3♣ Puppet St/ Red suit xfrs//3S minor slam enquiry	Baron 4cards suits upwards/comp xtfrs		
		-			over 3s -3nt no interest in Mn slam		
3♣	N	7	These	4♣/5♣ Preemptive : 3Nt to Play : bid forcing to 4♣	Pass - Pass : or bid game if Major with 3 or 2 Hon.	Pass or raise the Pre empt	
3♦	N	7	Bids	4♦/5♦ Preemptive : 3Nt to Play : bid forcing to 4♦	Pass - Pass : or bid game if Major with 3 or 2 Hon.	"	
3♥	N	7	are all	4♥ to Play 3Nt to Play Any other bid forcing to 4♥	Pass - Pass - 4♥ or 4♠ if as Above		
3♠	N	7	Pre - emptive	4 to Play : 3Nt to Play : 4Nt to any above bid is RKCB	Pass - Pass. Responses to RKCB as below	"	
4♣	N	7+	These	5♣ To Play - Any other bid forcing to (5♣) - 4Nt RKCB	HIGH LEVEL BIDDING AND CO		
4 ♦	N	7+	Bids	5♦ To Play - Any other bid forcing to (5♦) - 4Nt RKCB	RKCB (0314) $5 = 1/4$: $5 = 0/3$: $5 = 2/5$ (no Queen) : $5 = 2/5$ (with Queen)		
4♥ 4▲	N	7+	are all	4Nt RKCB Any other bid is a Cue (1st Round)	After RKCB. 5Nt. Asks for kings outside RKCB enquiry - responses 0. 1. 2. 3.		
	4♠ N 7+ to Play 5 Level Bids Normally to Play			4Nt RKCB Any other bid is a Cue (1st Round)	Gerber(4) over Nt. $4 = 0/4$, $4 = 1$, $4 = 2$, $4Nt = 3$: 5 Asks for kings 0, 1, 2, 3		
5 Le	evel B	las	Normally to Play	No Partnership Agreement	Cue - Bids usually first round 4Nt Quantitive : 5Nt GSF		
					Over interference bids are Podi, Pass = 0, Dbl =1 etc Pori, Pass = 0, Re-dble = 1 etc.		
					Checkback over Nt rebids - UCB - 4th Suit forcing - Long Suit Trial bids -		
Anything ombigious is farsing					Michaels - 2Nt unspecified 2 suits points unlimited		
			Anytning	ambigious is forcing	4Nt over 4♥/4♠ shows minors " X" Should show other Major or suggest Penalties Leaping Micheals over weak Twos : Lebenshol over weak 2 Bids "X" by Partner		

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEADS	AND SIG	NALS		WBF Co	onvention Card	
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING LE	EADS STYLE					★ ♥ ♦ 	* *
Light occasionally; new suit forcing; cue of oppo suit usually sound raise		Lead		In Pa	artner's suit			
Sounder at 2 level		4th		4th		Category:	Event	
Reopening can be 4 carder		4th		4th		NCBO:	EVENT: Event	
	Subseq r	remaining count				PLAYERS:	Hastings Campbell	
							lan Hamilton	
1NT OVERCALL (2nd/4th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS						SYSTEM SUMMARY	
15-17 system on	Lead	Vs. Suit			Vs. NT			
In fourth 11-13, system on	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	plus King or unsupported		as suit			PROACH AND STYLE	
	· · ·	plus queen or unsupporte		<u> </u>		Acol		
	· ·	plus jack or unsupported	<u>i </u>			4 card majors		
		plus 10 or unsupported		<u> </u>		Weak NT		
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)		as above	!	<u> </u>				
Weak at all vulnerabilities		as above		<u> </u>				
		even number						
		odd number						
	SIGNALS IN	ORDER OF PRIORITY		· · · ·				
DIRECT AND JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's	s Lead	Discarding		S THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE	
Ghestem - weak or strong: 2NT=lowest; 3♣=highest; cue=extremes		1 orthodox length	ditto		ditto	Multi 20 = 5-10) 6 card major or 4:4:4:1 17-24	
Jumps ask for stop	Suit 2							
	3		-!!!					
VC NT (vs. Strong/Wook, Deproping, DL)		1 orthodox length	ditto		ditto			
VS. NT (vs. Strong/ Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2							
2♣ = single suiter with 2♦ relay 2♦ = ♥+♠; 2♥= ♥+minor: 2♠= ♠+ minor (In both latter major is usually 4 carder)	3 Some orthody							
		lox suit preference signal	IS					
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)								
double takeout, otherwise natural and NF		D	OUBLES					
	TAKEOUT D	OUBLES (Style; Respor	nse: Reope	e nina)				
		distributional; jumps NF						
							CING PASS SEQUENCES	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS	SPECIAL AF	RTIFICIAL AND COMPE					bid constructively to game and are out-bid	
Natural		as a rule competitive			.5			
		<u>10 u uio </u>						
							NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE	
	1						vention is 4 card raise; cue is 3 card raise	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	1							
2NT = sound raise	1							
						PSYCHICS: F	Rare	
	1							

OP EN - NG	T A I O A I O CKT I N I CK I F	O F C A R D F TH S	NEG. DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1♣	4	. 7♠	•	natural and NF	natural 1NT NF		
1♦	4	74	7🛓 (do.	do		
				ı			
1♥	4	7♠	♠	do.	do 3NT = 13-15 balanced 4 card raise		
				I			/
	+	\perp		۱ ۱	'		L
1 ≜	4		7🛓 (do. do.		L/
1 NT	2	\square			2 🜩 stayman non-promissary	If 1NT is doubled xx is puppet to 2. suits are suit and suit above equal length (Helvic)	L '
 _'				۱ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	2 ♦=♥ ; 2 ♥ =\$; 2 \$ = \$; 2NT= \$		L
ا ــــــ ا	<u> </u>	\perp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'		L/'
2🛖	 ✓ 0 	\perp		GF or 23-24 balanced	2♦ not necessarily weak		/
	+	\perp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'		/
	+	\perp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'		/
2♦	0	\perp	/'	5-10 Major 6 carder or 17-21 4:4:4:1	2♥/♠ to play; 2NT asks; new suit natural and forcing		<u> </u>
	+	\perp		۱ 		I	
2♥	6	\rightarrow			Only non-forcing continuation is simple rebid	I	
	+			Single or two-suiter	'		
2♠	6	\perp		As above	As above		/
	+	\perp		۱ 	'		
2 NT	2				5 card stayman with puppet responses	I	
3 bids	6			weak	'		
3NT	7			solid minor, minimal outside			
 _'	<u> </u>	\square					
4 ♣	7	\square		Natural	'		
 '	↓ ↓	\perp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'		
4♦	7			Natural			
 _'	<u> </u>	\perp		۱ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			
 _'	↓ ↓			۱ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
_				 			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				1	'		
					·	A	·

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEA	ADS AND SIGN	ALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE			2019
WIDE RANGING CONTINGENT ON POSITION, LEVEL, VUL		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: GREEN
AND SUIT QUALITY	Suit		M POOR SUITS	LOW FROM 3 SMALL	NCBO: NORTHERN IRELAND
CHANGE OF SUIT FORCING BY NON-PASSED HAND	NT		M POOR SUITS		PLAYERS: DAVID GREENWOOD - DIANE
		. ,2 110			GREENWOOD
WITHOUT INTERFERENCE	Subseq			Attiitude	
CUE SHOWS PRIMARY SUPPORT AND VALUE RAISE TO	Other: 2 ⁿ	^d HIGHEST FROM	POOR SUITS, N	MUD	
NEXT LEVEL+					
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
15+-18 WITH STAYMAN AND TRANSFER RESPONSES	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
11-15 IN 4 TH	Ace	ASKS ATT		ASKS ATTITUDE	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
TREAT LIKE 1NT OPENING	King	ASKS COU	JNT	ASKS UNBLOCK/COUNT	5 CARD MAJORS; PREPARED 1 & OPENING (2+ cards)
2* RANGE/MAJOR ENQUIRY AFTER PROTECTIVE 1NT	Queen	QJx+		KQ9x/ QJ10/QJ9	2/1 GF
	Jack	J10x+		J10x	14-16 1NT OPENING MAY BE OFF-SHAPE
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	109x/SHO		H109x	$1 \checkmark - 1$ NT = 5+ SPADES; $1 \checkmark - 1 \bigstar = F1$ NT TYPE
WEAK EXCEPT STRONG WHEN VUL -V- NON	9	SHORTAG		SHORTAGE	WALSH
2NT NATURAL IN 4TH	Hi-X	DOUBLET		DOUBLETON	
	Lo-X			HONOUR OR AS ABOVE	
Reopen: INTERMEDIATE		S IN ORDER OF I			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lea	U	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
MICHAELS – EITHER COMPETITIVE OR G.F.; 2NT ENQUIRY		HI=ODD/DISC.	HI = DIS./OD	NO.	$1 \checkmark - 1$ NT = 5+ SPADES; $1 \checkmark - 1 \bigstar = F1$ NT RESPONSE
RESPONSE PASS/CONVERT; 2NT NATURAL	Suit 2	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	2♦ MULTI – WEAK 2M; STRONG 2m; 21-22 BALANCED
LEAPING MICHAELS	3				2♥ FLANNERY 4+-5+ MAJORS 11-15HCPs
	1				2♠ - 5/6 SPADES 5MINOR LESS THAN OPENING VALUES
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2				4 4 OPENINGS = GOOD $4 $ OPENING
2♣ SHOWS BOTH MAJORS; 2♦ RESPONSE ASKS BETTER M	3				JUMP RAISES ARE PRE-EMPTIVE
2 ♦ 1-SUITED M; 2M RESPONSE PASS/CONVERT (GAME TRY	Signals (i	ncluding Trumps):	INFREQUENT	COUNT	1♥x1♠ AND 1♠x2♥ SHOW GOOD RAISES TO 2M
OM)	SMITH P	ETERS AT NT			WEAK JUMPS
2♥/♠ - 5 THAT SUIT 4+ EITHER MINOR, P/CONV; 2NT NAT	TRUMP I	PETER IMPLIES R	UFF/ODD NUM	BER	
X OF STRONG NT = PENALTY ORIENTATED			DOUBLES		
X BY PASSED HAND IS MAJORS OR MINORS					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEO	UT DOUBLES (Sty	le; Responses; I	Reopening)	WHERE WE HAVE SHOWN THE BALANCE OF
DOUBLE FOR TAKE/OUT	SHAPE S	UITABLE OR TOO	STRONG FOR	AN OVERCALL	STRENGTH eg. THROUGH AN UNASSUMING CUEBID.
LEAPING MICHAELS/NON-LEAPING MICHAELS	CUE RES	SPONSE FORCING	TO SUIT AGRE	EEMENT	WHEN OBVIOUS 'SAVE' SITUATIONS.
	MAY BE	WEAKER IN PRO	TECTIVE POSI	ΓΙΟΝ	IMPORTANT NOTES
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1+ or 2+					LEBENSOHL OVER WEAK 2s AND 1NT (SLOW ARRIVAL
$X = \Psi s; 1 \blacklozenge = \blacktriangle s; 1 \varPsi = 2$ SUITS OF SAME COLOUR, $1 \blacklozenge = 2$	SPECIAI	L, ARTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS/RDLS	NO STOP)
SUITS OF SAME RANK, $1NT = 2$ ODD SUITS; $1 \bigstar 2 \bigstar =$ NATURAL, $1 \bigstar 2 \bigstar =$ NATURAL	NEGATI	VE DOUBLES TO 3	3♠; FREE BIDS	AT 2-LEVEL N.F.	1M-2M-P-2NT = GAME TRY WITH SPADES
	MOST LO	OW LEVEL DOUB	LES ARE T/O/S	TRENGTH SHOWING	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE				OUBLE OR IN 'DEAD'	
XX 9+ PENALTY SEEKING	AUCTIO				
NEW SUIT = NON-FORCING			HOWS SOME T	OLERANCE + UNBID SUIT.	
					PSYCHICS: RARE

رى	IF IAL	. OF	THRU					
OPENING TICK IF ARTIFICIAL		MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEGDBL	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING	
1*		2	3♠	NATURAL OR BALANCED	1M MAY HAVE LONGER m IF WEAK; $2 = F$	2/3 CHECKBACK AFTER NT REBID		
				OPEN 1 & 4/4m USUALLY	TO 2NT/34; 2NT 16+ BAL.; 3 ANY PRE-EMPT	OVER 2♣, 2♦ RELAY ANY MIN (2)		
1 ♦		4	3♠		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		
1♥		5	3♠	NATURAL	1 ▲ = FNT STYLE; 1NT 5+ ▲ s, 2 ♥ 8-10HCP	1NT-2m MAY BE 3;	2 ♣ = 8-10HCP 3 CARD SUPP.	
					2NT 16+ BAL.	2ANY-2NT 11-13 BAL; LONG SUIT TRIES;	$2 \blacklozenge = 7-11 \text{ HCP 4 CARD SUPP}$	
					2 ANY GF; 3♣/♦ 6 CARDS INV. TO 3NT; 3/4♥ WEAK			
1		5	3♥	NATURAL	1NT FORCING; OTHERS AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	
INT			2	(13)14-16	2♣ ASKS M/RAISE 2NT(4); 2♦/♥ TRF; 2♠ 15+	1NT-2♦/♥; 3♥/♠ SLAM TRY		
				OCCASIONAL SINGLETON	BAL; 2NT - 3. (WEAK OR STRONG); 3 ANY			
				OCCASIONAL GOOD 13PTS	INVITATIONAL; 4. TEXAS			
2*	\checkmark	0	2	GAME FORCING UNLESS	2 ◆ -VE; 2NT = BALANCED POSITIVE, 8-10; 3NT=10-12			
				2NT REBID				
2♦	V	0	2	WEAK M; STRONG MINOR;	2NT ENQUIRY; 2♥ TO PLAY FACING WEAK	OVER 2NT 3m SHOWS CIPHER M; THEN 3 ◆/♥ ASKS; 3M=ACOL 2 CYPHER MINOR;		
				21-22 BALANCED	♥; 3MINOR NATURAL & F.; 3M PRE-EMPT	PUPPET AFTER 2NT REBID; 3NT FROM		
						RESPONDER SHOWS 4/4 MAJORS		
2♥		5		4+ ▲ /5+ ♥ , 11-15 HCPS	2NT ENQUIRY	3m = NAT; 3♥ = MIN 4-5-2-2; 3♠=4-6; 3NT = MAX		
2		5		5+ A /5+m 5-10 HCPS	2NT ENQUIRY	3m = NAT + MIN; 3 = + MAX; 3 = -6/5; 3NT = + + MAX		
2NT				19+/20 HCPS BALANCED	3♣=PUPPET STAYMAN; TXFS; 3♠=MINORS	OVER 3*, 3NT=NO 4-CARD MAJOR		
3*		6		NATURAL AND WEAK	CHANGE OF SUIT FORCING			
3♦		6		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			
3♥		6		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			
3♠		6		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			
3NT				SOLID MINOR <k outside<="" td=""><td>4♣ PASS/CONVERT; 4♦ SINGLETON ASK</td><td></td><td></td></k>	4♣ PASS/CONVERT; 4♦ SINGLETON ASK			
4 *		0		GOOD 4♥ OPENING	4♦=SLAM TRY			
4♦		0		GOOD 4♠ OPENING	4♥=SLAM TRY			
4♥		6		LESS STRENGTH THAN 4*	NEW SUIT IS CONTROL ASK			
4♠		6		LESS STRENGTH THAN 4 ♦	NEW SUIT IS CONTROL ASK			
4NT				SPECIFIC ACE ASK	5 = NONE; 5NT = A			
5*				NATURAL		HIGH LEVEL BI	IDDING	
5♦				NATURAL		KCB 30/41; DOUBLE KCB WHERE TWO S	UITS ARE SUPPORTED	
5♥						SPLINTERS		

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	LEADS AND	SIGNALS				
OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; 1/2 Level; Reopening)	+	EADS STYLE				WBF Convention Card 2.18
AGRESSIVE = REASONABLE SUIT		Lead		In Partner's Su	uit	
RAISES = PRE - EMPT [OVER 1 MAJOR 3C / 3D = LIMIT RAISE]		Brd & 5th Mud Journalist		3rd & 5th Mud		
CUE BID = SUPPORT or GOOD HAND		Brd & 5th Mud Journalist		3rd & 5th Mud		Category:
JUMP SHIFT = GOOD SUIT 2/3 TOP HONOURS & SUPPORT		3rd & 5th Mud Journalist 3rd & 5th Mud Journalist				Country: IRELAND
NEW SUIT = FORCE 1 ROUND [SELF SUPPORTING IF NO FIT]	Other:				Journalist	Event: CAMROSE
	Other.					Players: Michael Coffey & John Lavery
1NT OVERCALL (2ND/4TH Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
16 - 18 RESPONSES AS 1NT OPENING		/s. Suit		Vs. NT		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
11 - 15 IN 4th SEAT [11 - 16 OVER 1S]		Ace Asks for Attitude Asks for			udo	MODIFIED PRECISION
F BOTH OPPONENTS HAVE BID 1NT = WEAK 5+/ 5+ other Suits		Asks for Count		Asks for Cou		AGRESSIVE COMPETITIVE STYLE
BOTT OFFONENTS TAVE BID THT - WEAK 34/ 34 UTIE SUIS		<pre>{Qx{+} Except Shortage</pre>		KQT{+}	ni en	SPECIALIZED 2 LEVEL OPENINGS
		QJx{+} Except Shortage				PRE-EMPT RANDOM IN 3rd SEAT_COULD BE TACTICAL
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)		JTx{+} Except Shortage		QJx{+} AQJx		e QUITE STRONG
				JTx{+} HJTx{·		
1-Suit: WEAK - GOOD SUIT VULNERABLE MAY BE 5 CARD SUIT N.V.		F9x{+} Except Shortage		T9x{+} HT9x{ Even No. Ca		
2-Suit:		Even No. Cards			ras	1NT Openings: 14-16 H.C.P. may have a 5 Card Major 2.0/5D 4 December 10 and 10 10 and 10
Dessee		MUD ORDER OF PRIORITY		MUD		2 OVER 1 Responses: 12 + pts SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
	SIGNALS IN	-	De el encede 1	d	Discontinu	
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Responses; Reopen)		Partners Lead	Declarer's L	ead	Discarding	1D May be 4405
GHESTEM	Suit:1st	ATTITUDE	ATTITUDE		ATTITUDE	2C 13-16 6+C or 4 - 105+D
CUE BID = EXTREMES	2nd	COUNT	COUNT		COUNT	2D 13-16 6+D or 4-10 5+H
2NT = 2 LOWEST SUITS	3rd	SUIT PREFERENCE	SUIT PREFI	ERENCE	SUIT PREFERENCE	2H 4 - 10 5+Hearts & 5+ Spades, Clubs or Diamonds
3C = DENIES C's & SUIT OPENED	NT: 1st	ATTITUDE	COUNT		ATTITUDE	2 S 4-10 5+ S
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	2nd	COUNT	ATTITUDE		COUNT	2NT 4 - 10 5+Spades & 5+ Either Minor
Vs STRONG [13-15+] X = SINGLE SUITER 2C = C & A.N.O.	3rd	SUIT PREFERENCE	SUIT PREFI		SUIT PREFERENCE	
2D = D & MAJOR, 2H = MAJORS,	Signals (incl	uding Trumps): SMITH	IS PETERS [i	.e. Low Odd Ca	ard = Encourage}	
2S = S's [Weaker Than X then 2S]						
VS WEAK NT X = PENALTIES 2C = SINGLE SUITER						
2D = D & MAJOR, 2H = H & S/C, 2S = S & C , 2NT = MINORS	DOUBLES					
	TAKEOUT D	OUBLES (Style; Responses	; Reopening)			
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT bids)	SHAPE SU	TABLE OPENING BID or 1	TO STRONG	TO OVERCAL	L	
X = TAKE OUT, 2NT = 16 - 19 BALANCED						
LEBHENSOL OVER DOUBLE OF WEAK 2						
OVER WEAK 2H/S 4 minor = 5+ / 5+ THAT SUIT & OTHER MAJOR	ł					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS		RTIFICIAL AND COMPETITI		REDOUBLES		After 1C - X - XX - ANY - Pass = FORCING
Vs 1C X = H', 1D = S, 1H = 2 same COLOUR, 1S = 2 same RANK	NEGATIVE	DOUBLE WITHOUT 5 CAR	D SUIT to 4S			After 1C - Overcall - Bid - New Suit - PASS = Force to 2 NT
1NT = 2 ODD SUITS	RESPONSI	/E & COMPETITIVE to 4D)			
Vs 2C X = H, 2D = S, 2H = 2 same colour, 2S = 2 same RANK		F 1C = 16+ H.C.P. UNBAL		BALANCED		IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
2NT = 2 ODD SUITS. VS 2D X = EITHER MAJOR	DOUBLE O	F 1C [STRONG] = HEAR	RTS			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE		F STRONG 2C = HEART				
XX = 9+ H.C.P. PENALTY ORIENTATE,	DOUBLE O	F STRONG 2D = EITHER	MAJOR			
EXCEPT OVER 1C - X - XX = 5 to 7 H.C.P. & 4 + C	DOUBLE O	F 1NT = SINGLE SUITER	[EXC. Directly	y over 12- 14]		Psychics: Rare Except N.V. Vs VUL in 3rd Seat
NEW SUIT =NATURAL & F1, 2NT = GOOD RAISE						
RAISES = PRE- EMPT, JUMP SHIFT = GOOD SUIT & FIT,						

ening	Artificial	Min.	Neg Dble thru	Description	Responses	Subsequent Auction	Passed Hand Bidding
;	YES	0 4	4S	16+ IF Unbalanced	1D =0-7; 1H =5+H;1NT =5+S; 1S = 8+ Bal;2m =5+m 8+pts	1C - 1D; (1); 1C - 1H/1Nt: (2) 1C - 1S; (3); 1C -2m (4)	Same
C				17+ IF Balanced	2M = 4 -7 6 Card Suit; 2NT = 8 -11 4441; 3Nt = 12+ 4441	1C - 2NT(5): 1C - 3NT (6); 1C - 2M (7): 1C - 3 Any (8)	
С					3 Any = 4 -7 & 7 Suit; 4 Any = 4 -7 & 8 Suit; 1C -4Nt =BW	1C - 4 Any (9):	
D	YES	0 4	4S	10 -15 No 5M or 6m	1H/S = 8+ 4Suit or 4+ 5+ suit; 1NT = 8-11; 2m =11+ 4+Suit	1D - 1M- 1NT = 10-13; (10): 1C -1M -2M- 2NT = G.F.	2m = 7 -10 & 5+m
D					2H/S = G.F. 14+ pts (2/3 Hon) : 2 NT = 16+ Balanced	1D -2m (11) ;	
D					3 Any = Nat & Pre-Empt ; 3 NT = 14/15 Bal No 4M or 5m		
н		5 4	4S	10 - 15, no longer Suit	1S = 8+ : 1NT =8-11: 2H =8-11 3H: 2m = 11+	1H - 2H - New Suit = Long Suit Trial Bid	
н					2NT =GF 4+H; 3C = 7-10 4H: 3D =11/12 4H		
Н					3H =0 -6 4; 4H= 0-7 5H or No Slam Int;		
S		5 4	4S	10 - 15, no longer suit	1NT = 8-11, 2H = 11+ 5H, Rest as 1H opening	1S - 2S - New Suit = Long Suit Trial Bid	
NT		4	1S	14 - 16 Bal.	2C = Stayman or Raise to 2NT: 4 Suit Transfer	1NT - Break TRF =Max & 4+ Support	
NT				may have 5M or 6m	3Any = TRF Linked M/m Slam Int (2/3 Hon)	1NT - Jump in TRF Suit = min & 4+ Support	
2C	YES	0 2	2S	13-16 6 Clubs or weak 5/6 Dimonds	2D =NF; 2M = NFoppD's; 2NT=GFopp C's: 3/4/5m =PC	After 2NT 3C=#+# 3D=Weak, 3M=Clubs +M, 3NT = Clubs Max	
2D	YES	0 2	2S	13-16 6Diamonds or weak 5/6 Hearts	2H = NF:2S =Nat NFop H's 2NT= G oppD's;3/4/5D =PC	After 2NT, 3C=Weak Hearts, Otherwise	
2H	YES	0 3	3D	4-10 5+Hearts & 5+ Spades, Clubs, Diamonds	2S= NF;2H -2NT F Enq; 3C =PC:3D =inv Maj.3H=PC		
2S		5		4 - 10 5+ S (6+S Vul 0	2NT = Forcing Enquiry; 4S = Weak or No Slam Int	3C = min 5S, 3D = Max 5S, 3H = min 6S, 3S = Max 6S	
2NT	YES			4-10 5+Spades & 5+ either Minor	3/4 m = P/C: 3S/4M = P/C: 3H = Forcing Relay	3 Spades = min, 4 Minor = Max Spades + Bid Minor	
BC		6		PRE-EMPT			
BD		6		PRE-EMPT			
зн		6		PRE-EMPT			
S		6		PRE-EMPT			
BNT	YES			Solid minor (may have A/K in3rd)			
łC	YES	0		Either Solid H or 1 Ace Outside	4D = INQUIRY		
ŀD	YES	0		Either Solid S or 1 Ace Outside	4H = INQUIRY		
Η		7		PRE-EMPT	New Suit Asks Opener to bid 6 of His Suit with 2nd Rd.	Cue bid Another Suit if You have 1st Round Control	
S		7		PRE-EMPT	Control of that Suit	of Responders Suit	
NT				Specific ACE ASK	5C = No Ace, 5NT = 2 Aces, 6C = Ace of C's		
iC		8		PRE-EMPT			
D		8		PRE-EMPT			
БН							
S							
INT							
HIGH LEVEI	BIDDING			_			
RKCB 1430	; DOPI, ROPI,	Roman Gerber (14	130) Over NT (Opening			
ump Bids a	a level Higher	than forcing shows	s Splinter, Dou	ble Jump shows Void			
ue Bids, 1s	t Round Contro	l before 2nd. Ask	ing Bids				
aise to 5 M	ajor (Non Com	petitive) = Asks fo	r Good Trump	s or Contol of Opp's			
Suit. 5NT =	Grand Slam Fo	rce (if Major 0 6C	= Ace or King	, 6D = Queen			

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1/2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING L
Wide ranging, can be quite weak. 4m over 3X sometimes Michaels.	7
UCB= raise; 2NT= F1, often a raise.	Suit
New suit- single jumps=fit, double jumps=splinter, but 4H/4S are to	NT
play. Change of suit is F1 by unpassed.	Subseq
Reopening jump bids are intermediate	Other: v suit v
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS
2 nd 15/18, 4 th 11/14- responses same as 1N opening	Lead
	Ace
Sandwich 16/19- new suit responses are natural	King
	Queen
	Jack
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10
Weak, responses- 2N F1 enquiry, new suit F1	9
4m sometimes Leaping Michaels.	Hi-X
UNT shows 5/5 lowest 2 suits.	Lo-X
Reopening: intermediate in suit, 2N 19/21	SIGNALS IN
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)	Par
Michaels 5/5, 2m=both M, 2M=other M+m, 2N F1 enquiry	1 dist
Jump cue=strong one suiter, stopper ask. Reopen=same as 2 nd seat	Suit 2 SP
V 1C=3+cds 2C=5/4Ms, 2D=5/5Ms, 3D=stopper ask	3 Att
V 1C=2+cds 2C=natural, 2D=5/5Ms, 3C=natural weak	1 dist
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening;PH)	NT 2 SP
Penalty doubles, 2C=majors, 2D=6M,	3 Att
2H/2S=5M 4+m, 2N GF 2 suiter	Signals (inclu
PH same, except double=5+m 4M	Reverse distri
, k	Smith Peters
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	
X=t.o, Michaels cuebids, and non/leaping Michaels, strong jump	TAREOUTI
overcalls. 2N/3N natural, but 4N is t.o. VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1C or 2C	Can be light v
V strong 1C/2C double=majors, 1N/2N=minors	2NT is very o
	SPECIAL, A
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	
1M (X) XX=7+ 2cd support, TRFs start at 1N, 2N good raise	Negative dou
1H/1S (X) 3D/3H=7/9 4cd support, otherwise fit jumps,	Non space gas
double jumps= splinters	Doubles of ar Support doub
	Support dou

		LEAI	DS AND SIGN	ALS	
OPENIN	G LEA	DS STYLE			
		Lead		In Parti	ner's Suit
Suit		3rd/5th from h	onour	same	
NT		4th from hone	our	same	
Subseq		att		att	
Other: v s	uit we le	ead lowest fro	m an odd numb	er	
LEADS					
Lead	Lead Vs. S			Vs. NT	
Ace		AK+		AK+,	AKJ+
King		KQ+, AK+		KQJ+,	KQ109+, AKJ10+
Queen		QJ+		QJ+, k	KQ+
Jack		J+, J10+		J+, J10)+
10		KJ10+, 109+	-	AJ10+,	KJ10+, 109+
9		K109+, Q10	9+, 9x	A109+	, K109+, Q109+, 98+
Hi-X		Xx, XXxx, Z	XXxxxx	Xx, XX(xxxx)	
Lo-X		xxX, xxxxX	, low from odd	4 th from	n honour
SIGNAL	S IN OI	RDER OF PR	RIORITY		
	Partner	's Lead	Declarer's Lea	d	Discarding
1	distribu	tional	distributional	1 st discard=att	
Suit 2			SP	distributional	
3	Att if A	/O/J			SP
	distribu		distributional		1 st discard=att
NT 2	SP		SP		distributional
	Att if A	/O/J		SP	
		-	verse att- low=	encoura	ging
Reverse d	istributi	on- high-low=	odd Trump s	signals=	
			DOUBLES		
такелі		IRI FS (Style	; Responses; R	oononii	ag)
			tion, equal level		
2NT is ve	ry often	a scramble.	iioii, equal ie e	••••••	
			COMPETITIV	E DBLS	S/RDLS
Negative	doubles	through 4D.	Most low level	doubles	s are t.o.
Non space	e game t	ry doubles wh	en we have agr	eed a su	it
		ial bids show	that suit w two of respo	nder's s	uit
Support d	000105/1	cububles belo	w two of respon		411.

2C strong, almost GF 2D/2H/2S natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES		W B F CONVENTION CARD
GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE Natural, 5 card majors, 3+ card minors 2C strong, almost GF 2D/2H/2S natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	NCBO: So PLAYERS	cotland S: John Matheson & Iain Sime
Natural, 5 card majors, 3+ card minors 2C strong, almost GF 2D/2H/2S natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg		SYSTEM SUMMARY
2C strong, almost GF 2D/2H/2S natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	GENERA	L APPROACH AND STYLE
2D/2H/2S natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	Natural, 5	card majors, 3+ card minors
 1NT (14+) 15-17 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg 	2C strong,	almost GF
2 over 1 usually GF 2 over 1 usually GF SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	2D/2H/2S	natural weak, Acol 2s in 4 th seat
SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE 3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1NT (14+)	15-17
3NT= 4H/4S opener wishing to transfer Raising 5 card majors 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	2 over 1 us	sually GF
 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 1H-3S=12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg 	$31N1 - 4\Pi/2$	+5 opener wishing to transfer
 1H-2S=10/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 1H-3C=9/12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp. 1H-3S=12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg 	Raising 5 d	
1H-3S= 12/13 4cd pudding raise 1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades, 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	-	card majors
1H-3N/4C/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg		
Similarly, in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd support 1S-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1H-3C=9/1	/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF
support IS-2NT=4cd support GF 1m (1H) 1S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg		/12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp
1H (1S) 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1H-3S=12	 /12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 2/13 4cd pudding raise
When we have bid game showing constructive values. When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1H-3S= 12 1H-3N/4C Similarly, support 1S	 /12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 2/13 4cd pudding raise /4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd -2NT=4cd support GF
When it is clear opponents are sacrificing IMPORTANT NOTES If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1H-3S= 12 1H-3N/4C. Similarly, 5 support 1S 1m (1H) 1	 /12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd support, 2H3 4cd pudding raise /4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd -2NT=4cd support GF S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise
If partner shows a single suiter at 2 level, then 2N=F1 eg	1H-3S= 12 1H-3N/4C. Similarly, j support 1S 1m (1H) 1 1H (1S) 2	 /12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 2/13 4cd pudding raise /4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd -2NT=4cd support GF -S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S
PSYCHICS: Very unusual	1H-3S= 12 1H-3N/4C Similarly, j support 1S 1m (1H) 1 1H (1S) 2 SPECIAL When we h	 /12 3cd support, 2N 4cd support GF 12 4cd support, 3D 6/9 4cd support, 3H3/6 4cd supp 2/13 4cd pudding raise 2/4D= shortage in S/C/D,12-15, except 4D=12-13 in steps, for 1S opener, except 1S- 3C=10/12 3cd -2NT=4cd support GF -S=0-3spades, 2H=6spades , 2S=1m raise 2S/2N=3hearts/4+hearts (1H) 1S (P/2H) 2N=4+S A FORCING PASS SEQUENCES have bid game showing constructive values.

OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU				
0	TIC	MIN CAR	N F	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1C		3	4D	10+ Natural, 3/3 mm open 1C 4/3 mm open 4 carder	Often bid major before diamonds	1NT rebid=12/14, then 2Cpuppet to 2D, 2DGFcheckback	Fit jumps
				4/4 mm optional, often 1D	Inverted raises, strong jump shifts	2NT rebid=18/19, then 3Cpuppet to 3D	
1D		3	4D	10+, only 3cards if 4432	Same as 1C	Same as 1C	Fit jumps
1H		5	4D	10+ Natural	1NT semi forcing, raises see front of card	1H 1N 2C=C+H limited, or any 16+	2C/2D=3/4card Drury
					2 over 1 GF, except some rebids of responder's minor	Similar for 1H 1S 2C	2S=any splinter, 3S=any void
1 S		5	4D	10+ Natural	1NT semi forcing, raises see front of card	1S 1N 2C as per 1H	2N=any splinter, 3N any void
INT			4D	(14+) 15-17 5M,6m possible	Stayman, 4 suit TRFs, 3C 4+5+ms, 3D 5/5 Ms	In competition TRFs start at 2NT	
					3M=shortage, 4C Gerber, 4D/4H Texas		
2C	Yes		4D	Strong, usually GF	Control showing responses	2C 2D 2H=hearts, or 24+balanced	
						2C 2D 3M and similar=4M5+D	
2D		(5)6		Weak two	2N feature ask 2H/2S F1		
					3C=F1		
2H		(5)6		Weak two	As 2D		
2S		(5)6		Weak two	As 2D		
2NT			4D	20/21 5M, 6m possible	Puppet Stayman, TRFs, 3S=4+5+ms, 4C Gerber	2N 3C 3D 3H=4spades	
					4D/4H Texas, 4S moderate raise to 4N	2N 3C 3D 3S=4hearts	
3C		6					
3D		6			4C=RKC		
3Н		6					
3S		6					
3NT	Yes			4H/4S opener wishing to TRF	4C=bid one below suit, 4D=singleton ask 4H/4S=P/C		
4X		7		Natural, but see 3NT			
						HIGH LEVEL	BIDDING
						Kickback RKC 14/30/2without/2with/0/2+vc	vid/1/3+void
						After X, XX=14, P=30 DOPE	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEADS AND SIG	SNALS	WBF Convention Card
OVERCALLS (Style, Responses, ½ Level, Reopening)		OPENING LEADS AN	DSIGNALS	
Style: aggressive NV; aggressive 1 level, sound 2 level VUL; good 4 card suit at 1 level;				
		Lead	In Partner's suit	Category: GREEN
Responses: natural;	Suit	4 th ; highest affordable;	Lowest if odd number;	NBO (Country): SCOTLAND
Reopening: aggressive;	NT	As above	4 th ; highest affordable;	Event:
	Subseq	As above	4 th ;	Players: David LIGGAT SCO1760
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses, Reopening)	Other:			Liz M ^c GOWAN SCO2563
2 nd position: 15-17;				SYSTEM SUMMARY
Responses: as over 1NT opening;		L E A D S		
	Lead	vs. Suit	vs. NT	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE:
4th position: (live): 11-14 No Stop guarantee; (reopen): 10-12;	Ace	AKx(x); Ax; AKJT(x);	AKx; Ax; AKJT(x);	ACOL based system: 4 card majors;
Responses: natural;	King	AK; KQ(x); KQJ9(x);	KQ; KQJ(x); KQT9(x);	Open light if unbalanced (5431);
	Queen	AKQ(x); QJ;QJT(x);	QJ; AQJ(x); QJT(x);	Pre-empts: loose NV; sound Vul;
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style, Responses, Unusual NT)	Jack	JT; JTx; KJT(x);	JT; JTx; A/KJTx(x);	Specialised 2♣/2 ♦ openings; natural weak 2♥/2♠ openings;
Style: weak NV/VUL;	10	Tx; KT9(x); QT9(x);	Tx; HT9x(x);	Frequent non-penalty doubles;
Responses: new suit F1; 2NT enquiry;	9	9x; T9x(x); 98x(x);	9x; T9x(x); 98x(x);	
Unusual notrump: 2 nd position: Unusual – near GF;	Hi-X	Sx;xSx; Hx(x)S(x);xSxx;	Sx;xSx; Hx(x)S(x);xSxx;	1NT opening: 12-14;
4 th position: 18-20; as over 2NT opening	Lo-X as for	Hi-X;		2 over 1 Response: forcing 1 round (not passed hand);
Reopening: Unusual		SIGNALS IN ORDER O	F PRIORITY	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
		Partner's Lead Declare	er's Lead Discarding	Openings:
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style, Resp., Reopening)	Suit:1 st		= Odd Hi-Lo = Odd	Gambling 3NT
Style: Over 1M: strong Michaels; over 1m: Michaels near GF;	2 nd		eference Suit preference	
2NT response = enquiry; jump cue asks for stopper;	3 rd		ncourage Lo = Encourage	
Responses: Michaels: natural; jump cue: 3NT with stopper;	NT: 1 st		= Odd Hi-Lo = Odd	
Reopening: two suiter 5+/5+	2 nd		eference Suit preference	
	3 rd		ncourage Lo = Encourage	
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)		Hi-Lo = Odd;		
Strong NT: $X = 5+m + 4M (10-14)$; Weak NT: $X = penalty$;	On Ace lead	l, Lo = Encourage		
otherwise 9+ cards in 2 suits: $2 = \mathbf{v} + \mathbf{k}$; $2 = \mathbf{v}$ or \mathbf{k} ; $2 = \mathbf{v}$				
• +m; $2 \bigstar = \bigstar$ + m; 2NT response = suit and/or range enquiry;		DOUDLDO		
$2NT = 4 + (10 + cards)$; above applies in 2^{nd} and 4^{th} position;		DOUBLES		
Reopening: : as above except X always 5+m + 4 M;				SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Passed Hand: as above except X always 5+m + 4 M;		COUT DOUBLES (Style, R	esponses, Reopening)	
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles, Cue-bids, Jumps, NT bids)		be light with classic shape;		
X = takeout up to 4. Cue-bid: as above; Leaping Michaels		natural responses;		
over weak 2s; over $2 \Leftrightarrow$ (multi): $2 \checkmark /2 \bigstar$ = takeout of other major	Reopening			IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
and may be 4 cards; NT bids are natural;		2, ARTIFICIAL AND CO		
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS		buble to $4 \mathbf{v}$; $1 \mathbf{A} / 1 \mathbf{i} \mathbf{v}$. ($1 \mathbf{A}$) -		
vs strong $1 \clubsuit$: X = M; 1NT = m; 2 \bigstar = natural overcall;	Responsive	double to 3♠; competitive d	ouble; Lightner double;	
also over $1 \triangleq P 1 \blacklozenge$: $2 \blacklozenge =$ natural overcall;				
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE				Psychics: Very infrequent;
New suit = forcing; Jumps = pre-emptive; 1NT = 7-9 balanced;				
XX = 9+; $2NT =$ sound raise to $3+M$; Raises = pre-emptive;				

Opening	Arti ficial	Min.	Neg. Double	Description		Response	Subsequent Auction	Passed Hand Bidding
1*		4	4♥	10-20;	Up the line; 1NT =	= 8-10; 2NT = GF - no 4+M;	1NT = 15-17; 2NT = 18-19; Two Way Checkback;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1 •		4	4♥	10-20;	•	= 5-8; 2NT = GF - no 4+M;	As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1 🗸		4	4•	10-20; may be $4 + 4$;	Up the line; $1NT = 5-8$; $2NT = 4$ card value raise with no singleton or void; $3 \bigstar = 4$ card support and any void; $3NT(\bigstar)$, $4\bigstar$, $4\bigstar$ = splinter;		As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19; after 3NT: 4♣ = ask: 4♦ = ♦ = void etc;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1 🛦		4	4♥	10-20;	As $1 \lor$; except $3NT = 4$ card support and any void; $4 \clubsuit, 4 \diamondsuit, 4 \lor =$ splinter;		As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1NT				12-14 balanced; 5M or 6m OK;	NF Stayman (non-promissory); 4 suit transfers: $2 \bigstar \rightarrow$ $3 \bigstar$; $2NT \rightarrow 3 \blacklozenge$; $3 \bigstar = 5 + \pounds/4 + \blacklozenge FG$; $3 \blacklozenge = 5 + \bigstar/4 + \bigstar$ FG; $3 \checkmark/3 \bigstar = \text{limit } 6 \text{ cards to } AK, AQ, KQ$; $4 \bigstar = \text{Gerber}; 4NT = NF$; $5NT = \text{Baron};$		Transfer break: M = Hxxx; m = HHx or Hxxx;	Same as for UPH except 3m = 6 cards to AK,AQ, KQ;
2*	Yes	0	3♠	Strong single suiter or 23-24 balanced;	$2 \bullet$ = neutral; $2 \bullet$ thro' $3 \bullet$ = 5 cards to 3/4 top honours or 6 cards to 2/3 top honours; $2NT = 10 + < 3$ controls; $3NT$ = solid suit;		Suit = 8/9 playing tricks; 2NT = 23-24: responses as 2NT opener;	As for UPH
2 •	Yes	0	n/a	GF 1/2/3 suiter or 25+ balanced;	$2 \checkmark = 7 +$ HCP, 2+ controls; $2 \blacktriangle = 0-6$; $3 \clubsuit$ through $3 \bigstar = 5 +$ cards to A or K, 7+HCP; 2NT 7+ < 3 controls; 3NT = solid suit;		Suit = natural GF; 2NT = 25+: responses as 2NT;	As for UPH
2♥		5	n/a	Weak: 5-9; 6 cards (1 st /2 nd)	$2NT = range enquiry; 3 \lor, 4 \lor = pre-empt or to make;$		$3 = \min; 3 = \operatorname{non-min/poor suit}; 3 = \operatorname{non-min/good suit}; 3 = \max/good suit; 3NT = AKQxxx;$	As for UPH
2		5	n/a	As 2♥;	As 2♥;		As 2♥;	As for UPH
2NT				20-22 balanced; 5M or 6m OK;	Stayman; transfers 4♣/4NT/5NT as 1	s; $3NT = 5 \bigstar / 4 \lor NF$; $4 \blacklozenge = 5 \bigstar / 5 \lor$; NT;	Stayman responses: $3NT = 4 \checkmark /4 \bigstar$; $3 \bigstar$ = $5 \bigstar$; $3 \checkmark = 4/5 \lor$; $3 \blacklozenge$ = other; transfer break: HHx/Hxxx;	As for UPH
3*		6		Pre-empt: loose NV; sound VUL;	Raise = pre-empt	or to make; new suit = F1;	Raise or splinter = Hxx; otherwise rebid suit;	As for UPH
3♦		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3♥		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3♠		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3NT	Yes	7		Solid minor: 1 st /2 nd no outside A or K; 3 rd may, 4 th will have outside values;	4*/5*/6* = P/C; ask for void; $4*/4$	4 ◆ = singleton ask with 5NT repeat ▲ = to play;	$4 \diamond : 4 \checkmark /4 \diamond =$ singleton or void; $4NT =$ singleton or void in other minor; $5 \bigstar /5 \diamond =$ no singleton or void;	As for UPH
4*		8		Pre-empt: sound NV/ VUL;	Raise = pre-empt	or to make;		
4 🔶		8		As 4 . ;	As above;			
4♥		7		As 4 * ;	New suit = $F1$;			
4♠		7		As 4♣;	As above;			
4NT	Yes			Ace asking;	See HLB;		HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
5*		8		Pre-empt: sound NV/ VUL;	As above;	4NT opening: $5 = no Ace; 5 = 4$	A; $5 \checkmark = \checkmark A$; $5 \bigstar = \bigstar A$; $5 NT = 2 A$; $6 \bigstar =$	= A ; Cue 1 st round before
5 🔶		8		As 5 * ;	As above;		ep = 0 or 3; 2^{nd} step = 1 or 4; 3^{rd} step = 2	2 no TQ; $4^{th} = 2$ with TQ;
5♥				Solid suit lacking AK with no losers outside;	Raise per trump holding			
5♠				As for 5♥;	As above;			
5NT								

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEADS A	ND SIG	NALS		WBF Convention Card
OVERCALLS (Style, Responses, ¹ / ₂ Level, Reopening)		OPENING LEA	DS AND) SIGNA	LS	
Style: aggressive NV; aggressive 1 level, sound 2 level VUL; good 4 card suit at 1 level;					artner's suit	Category: GREEN
Responses: natural;	Suit 4 th ; highest affordable; Lowest if odd number;				if odd number:	NBO (Country): SCOTLAND
Reopening: aggressive;	NT	As above			hest affordable;	Event:
	Subseq	Attitude			Attitude	Players: Fiona McQUAKER
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses, Reopening)	Other:					Liz M ^c GOWAN SCO2563
2 nd position: 15-18		4				SYSTEM SUMMARY
Responses: as over 1NT opening;		LI	EADS			
	Logd	vs. Suit				CENEDAL ADDOACH AND STYLE.
4th	Lead			A V () -	vs. NT	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE:
4 th position: (live): 55+unbid suits (reopen): 11-14	Ace	AKx(x); Ax;	4	AKx(x);	AX;	ACOL based system: 4 card majors;
Responses: System on	King	AK; KQ(x);]	KQJ(x); I	KQT9(x); AKJ(x)	Open light if unbalanced
	Queen	AKQ(x); QJ;QJT(z	x);	AQJ(x);	QJT(x); KQ(x)	Pre-empts: loose NV; sound Vul;
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style, Responses, Unusual NT)	Jack	JT; JTx; KJT(x);		JT; JTx(x	z);;	Weak 2 ♦ /2 ♥ /2 ♦ openings;
Style: weak NV/VUL;	10	Tx; KT9(x); QT9(x);	Tx: HT9	x(x); HJT(x)	Frequent non-penalty doubles;
Responses: new suit F1; 2NT enquiry;	9	9x; T9x(x);		9x; T9x(x		
Unusual notrump: 2 lower unbid suits	Hi-X	Sx;xSx; Hx(x)S(x)				1NT opening: 11-14;
4 th position: 2 lowest/unbid suits	Lo-X as for		· · · ·			2 over 1 Response: forcing 1 round (not passed hand);
Reopening: 19-21, System on		SIGNALS IN OR	RDER OF	F PRIOR	ITY	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENCE
		Partner's Lead	Declarer	's Lead	Discarding	Openings:
DIRECT and JUMP CUE BIDS (Style, Resp., Reopening)	Suit:1 st	Hi-Lo = Odd	Hi-Lo :	= Odd	Lo = Encourage	
Style: Michaels, wide-ranging; jump cue asks for stopper;	2^{nd}	Suit preference	Suit pre	ference	Hi-Lo = Odd	
2NT response = enquiry;	3 rd	Lo = Encourage			Suit preference	
Responses: Michaels: natural; jump cue: 3NT with stopper;	NT: 1 st	Hi-Lo = Odd	Hi-Lo :	= Odd	Lo = Encourage	
Reopening: two suiter 5+/5+	2^{nd}	Suit preference	Suit pre	ference	Hi-Lo = Odd	
	3 rd	Lo = Encourage	Lo = Eno	courage	Suit preference	
VS. NT (vs. Strong / Weak; Reopening; PH)	In Trumps;	Hi-Lo = Odd;				
X = penalty;	On A/Q lead	d, Lo = ENC; Strong	g Ks and '	Ts v NT	ask for Ct/UB	
$2 \bigstar = \blacktriangledown + \bigstar; 2 \bigstar = \blacktriangledown \text{ or } \bigstar; 2 \blacktriangledown = \blacktriangledown + m; 2 \bigstar = \bigstar + m;$						
2NT response = suit and/or range enquiry;						
$2NT = \bigstar + \blacklozenge$ or very strong 2-suiter		DO	UBLES			
Reopening: : as above except $X = 5+m+4 M$;						SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Passed Hand: as above except X always 5+m + 4 M;	TAKE	OUT DOUBLES ((Style, Re	esponses,	Reopening)	
VS. PREEMPTS (Doubles, Cue-bids, Jumps, NT bids)	Style: may	be light with classic	shape;			
X = takeout thru 4♥; Cue-bid: 2-suiter; Leaping Michaels	Responses:	natural responses;				
over weak 2s: t/ox + leb	Reopening :	as above;				IMPORTANT NOTES THAT DON'T FIT ELSEWHERE
; over 2 • (multi): X= 13-15 BAL	SPECIAI	, ARTIFICIAL A	ND COM	IPETITI	VE DOUBLES	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS						
vs strong 1 \therefore X = M; 1NT = m; 2 \Rightarrow = natural overcall;	Negative double to 4♥; 1♠/1♦ - (1♠) - X suggests 4♥ and 8+; Responsive double to 3♠; competitive double; Lightner double;					
also over $1 \triangleq P 1 \blacklozenge$: $2 \diamondsuit =$ natural overcall;		uble; Rosenkranz dl		, 216	, <i></i>	
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKE OUT DOUBLE		ls of games and slar				Psychics: Very infrequent;
New suit = forcing; Fit jumps. 1NT = 7-10 BAL;	Englither du	is of guines and star				s, eness very micqueix,
XX = 9+; 2NT = sound raise to 3+M; Raises = PRE						
	I I					

Opening	Arti ficial	Min.	Neg. Double	Description		Response	Subsequent Auction	Passed Hand Bidding
1*		4	4♥	10-20;	2NT = GF - no 4+	M; strong jump shifts	1NT = 15-17; 2NT = 18-19; Two Way Checkback;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1 ♦		4	4♥	10-20;	1NT = 5-9;		As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1 🗸		4	4•	10-20; may be 4♥ + 4♠;	1NT = 5-8; 2NT = SPL 3N = 13-15 BAL		As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1		4	4♥	10-20;	As 1♥;		As above; after 2 level response: 2NT = 15-19;	New suit = NF; Jump shift = fit;
1NT				11-14 balanced; 5M or 6m OK;	$2NT \rightarrow 3 \blacklozenge;$	missory); 4 suit transfers: $2 \bigstar \rightarrow 3 \clubsuit$; $\Gamma = NF$; 5NT =Baron;	Transfer break: M = Hxxx; m = HHx or Hxxx;	Same as for UPH except 3m = 6 cards to AK,AQ, KQ;
2*	Yes	0	3♠	GF or 23+ BAL	$2 \blacklozenge = neutral; 2 \blacktriangledown = HHxxx+$	=0-3; 2N = 5+♥. 2♠/3♣/3♦	Suit = 8/9 playing tricks; 2NT = 23-24: responses as 2NT opener;	
2 ♦	Yes	5	n/a	Weak 5-9; 6 cards $(1^{st}/2^{nd})$	2NT asks for a hig	th card feature		
2♥		5	n/a	Weak: 5-9; 6 cards $(1^{st}/2^{nd})$	2NT asks range ar	nd features		
2		5	n/a	As 2♥;	As 2♥;		As 2♥;	
2NT				20-22 balanced; 5M or 6m OK;	Puppet Stayman; t 5 ▲/5♥; 4 ♣/4NT/5	ransfers; $3NT = 5 \bigstar / 4 \checkmark NF$; $4 \blacklozenge = 5$ SNT as $1NT$;		As for UPH
3*		6		Pre-empt: loose NV; sound VUL;	Raise = pre-empt	or to make; new suit = F1;	Raise or splinter = Hxx; otherwise rebid suit;	As for UPH
3 🔶		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3♥		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3♠		6		As 3 * ;	As above;		As above;	As for UPH
3NT	Yes	7						As for UPH
4*		8		Pre-empt: sound NV/ VUL;	Raise = pre-empt	or to make;		
4 🔶		8		As 4 &;	As above;			
4 🗸		7		As 4♣;	New suit = $F1$;			
4 🛦		7		As 4 * ;	As above;			
4NT	Yes			Ace asking;	See HLB;		HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
5*		8		Pre-empt: sound NV/ VUL;	As above;		$A; 5 \bullet = \bullet A; 5 \bullet = \bullet A; 5NT = 2 A; 6 \bullet =$	= * A;
5 🔶		8		As 5 * ;	As above;	Cue 1st/2nd round control equally		
5♥				Solid suit lacking AK with no losers outside;	Raise per trump holding	RKCB –1/4; 0/3; 2 without TRQ 1 Lightner Double;	2 with TR Q; DOPI; ROPI	
5♠				As for 5♥;	As above;			
5NT								

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LEA	DS AND SIGN	ALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD	
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING L	EADS STYLE				
1 level 4+ 2 level 5+		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: i.e. Green / Blue / Red / HUM / Brown Sticker:	
Wide range	Suit	2nd 4th		same	NCBO:	
New suit F1	NT	2 + 4		same	PLAYERS: Danny Kane, Irving Gordon	
Jump raise pre-emptive	Subseq	ATT		ATT	EVENT (Camrose 2019)	
Unassuming cue raise to3	Other: stong	Os against NT		·		
Jump fits		•				
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY	
15-17	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT		
10-13 protective	Ace	AK		AK	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE	
Stayman and transfers to both	King	KQ		KQ unblock	5 card major, 2 over 1 game forcing	
Unusual 2NT 2 lowest	Queen	KQ/QJxxx		KQ	Weak 2s Hearts and Spades	
	Jack	J10(xx)		J10(xx)	2C/D Benjy strong	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	10x or inter	ior sequence 109	Same strong		
Weak single suited	9	109x(x)		same		
	Hi-X	Even-MUD	/2nd	Even mud/2nd	1NT 15-17 may have singleton honour 5M 6m	
	Lo-X	Odd/MUD		Odd/MUD		
Reopen: same	SIGNALS IN	ORDER OF P	RIORITY			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		tner's Lead	Declarer's Lea	d Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE	
Jump cue = stopper ask	T1:1 St o	count	Suit pref	Rev att		
		t pref	St count	SP cnt	3NT solid minor	
	3			St count	1C can be 2 outside NT range + balanced	
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening + Passed Hand	1 St count		St count	Rev att	Lead directing bids after pard has pre-empted & opo have	
	NT 2 Rev	7 att		St count	spoken(Forcing with a fit)	
Multi Landy Lucas	3					
Double 5m 4M	Signals (inclu	ding Trumps):	•		2C - 2D relay $2 H = 0.4$	
	Trump suit pr				2D - 2H relay 32S = 0.4	
	Standard cour					
			DOUBLES		Not applying to a WJO, a 2nd seat pre-empt after opo have	
	Competitive	, responsive, g	ame try.		opened (so before partner`s turn) is the same as a 1st/2nd seat	
				igth is penalties and a X	pre-empt.	
	under, is T/0			-8 F		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)		DOUBLES (Sty	le: Responses: 1	Reopening)		
Leben, after weak 2		cept protecting		B/		
2/3M – 4C/D leaping/creaping michaels		scopt protecting				
2/3 C/D – 4 same Majors					-11	
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES	
Double MM NT mm	SPECIAL A	RTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIN	E DBLS/RDLS		
		ouble of 3NT as				
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES	
					4 th suit game forcing by non passed hand	
Redouble 10+					4 suit game forcing by non passed nand	
Jump fits					PSYCHICS: rare	

<u>ں</u>	IF JIAL	. OF			_	_	
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		2	4D	10-23 natural	1NT 8-10 2NT 11/12 3N 13-15	GF checkback over NT rebid	Fit jumps
					natural		
1 ♦		4	4C	10-23 natural	2NT 11/12 3NT 13-15 no major	GF checkback over NT rebids	Fit jumps
1	-	~	415	10.02			
1♥		5	4D	10-23 nat	2NT jacoby 3NT 13-15 4333	GF CB after NT rebid	Fit jumps
1		5	4D	10-23 nat	2NT jacoby 3NT 13-15 4333	GF CB after NT rebid	Fit jumps
INT				15-17 may have singleton	Stayman 4 transfers, 3 any slam try, 4M to play	Break transfer with 4	
				5/6 card suit			
2*		0		23/24 balanced or 8 tricks	2D		
					= 5hcp+ 2H $=$ 0-4 not an ace		
2♦		0		25+ or other GF	2H relay 2S 0-4 not an ace		
2♥		6		5-10	2NT ogust new suit F1		
2♠		6		5-10	2NT ogust new suit F1		
2) /T	-			20-22 balanced may have 5/6	Stayman transfers 3s minor ask		
2NT				carder			
3*		7		In 1st/2nd, rule of 500, denies opener & no outside Ace.			
3♦		7		***			
3♥		7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3♠		7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3NT	yes	7		Solid minor	4C pass/convert 4D singleton ask 4H/S F1		
1.		7+		As 3 opener in 1 st /2nd			+
4 ♣ 4♦	+	7+ 7+	<u> </u>	As 3 opener in 1 st /2nd	+		
4♥ 4♥		7+		As 3 opener in 1 st /2nd			
4 ♥ 4♠		7+	1	As 3 opener in 1 st /2nd			
4NT				Specific a ace ask	5C = 0, $5D/H/S$ 6C that ace $5NT = 2$		
5*		7+		As 3 opener in 1st/2nd		HIGH LEVEL B	IDDING
5♦		7+		As above		RKC exclusion RKC, last train, cue bid1st +	2 nd round controls
5♥		7+		As above			
5♠		7+		As above			
	1	I	I	1			

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LE	ADS AND SIGN	ALS	W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENING L	EADS STYLE			
8 to 17. New suit forcing		Lead		In Partner's Suit	CATEGORY: i.e. Green / Blue / Red / HUM / Brown Sticker:
Jump to 3 level 4 trumps pre-emptive	Suit	3rd and 5th	highest	Low from honour ,mud	NCBO:
Reopening $x = take out$	NT	3rd and 5th		Low from honour, mud	PLAYERS: Gay Keaveney Enda Glynn
	Subseq		0		EVENT (Open/Women/Senior/Transnational)
	Other: 2 nd h	ighest from all	bad suits	·	
		•			71
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS				SYSTEM SUMMARY
2 nd position 15 to 18	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	
4 th position 10 to 14	Ace	Ace for att	itude (rev)		GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	King	King for co	ount(ordinary)		Sound opening Bids
	Queen				2 over 1
	Jack		een, may have H		Weak No Trump
		H 1			5 card majors
					Diamond always 4. Club may be 2.
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10		k, may have h h		-
Weak 6 card suit	9	Usually a c			-
Ghestem	Hi-X	Denies hor			
	Lo-X		s h (or 1 or 2)		
Reopen:		ORDER OF			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		tner's Lead	Declarer's Lea	0	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Looking for no trump stop		verse Count	Reverse Count		
Ghestem	Suit 2 Sui	t preference	Reverse Count	t Reverse count	1S in response to 1h opening 4 or less spades
	3				1 NoT to 1 H opening shows 5+ s
	1				1S 1NoT forcing up to 11 with 3 or 4 s (5 to 7)
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2 Sui	t preference	Suit preference	e Reverse count	1H 2H response =8 to 10
Reopening double on passed hand shows minors or majors. 2 clubs is natural	3				1S 2S response = 8 to 10
	Signals (inclu	ding Trumps):	reverse count		
	bighuis (meru	ang manpo).	leverse count		
			DOUBLES		
			2002220		
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEOUT I	DOUBLES (St	yle; Responses; F	Reopening)	
X = take out		age in suit open			
Cue bid = 2 suiter			evel will show 8-9	9	
	A jump to 3 le	evel will show	10 11		
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1+ or 2+					SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Over 1 C : CRO X = 2 of same colour, $1d = 2$ of same rank, $1h = two$	SPECIAL A	RTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS/RDLS	
odd suits, 1NT= minors					
	A redouble a	fter partner's ov	vercall will show a	a top honour	
		parater b o			
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE					IMPORTANT NOTES
Redouble 9 plus					Ghestem
Redouble 9 plus 2NoT = 10 11 points – fit for partner					Ghestem

DENI	lF MAL		C			_	
GhestemOPENI NG	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	3H weak	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	COMPETITIVE & PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		2	4S		Natural responses 5 points upwards, 2C inverted	Show stoppers, 3 NoT to play, 4NT Key card	
1.		4	4s		Natural Responses 5 points upwards, 2D inverted	Show stoppers, 3NoT to play, 4NoT Keycard	
1 ♦		4	48 S		Natural Responses 5 points upwards, 2D inverted	Show stoppers, Shor to play, 4Nor Keycard	
1♥		5	3 4s		1S 4 or less (s) 2H = 8 to 10 1NT = 5 s	4 NoT key card	
1.		5	48		134011255(5)211 = 8101011011 = 5.5 2 over 1	4 NOT Key cald	
1		5	4s		$\frac{1}{1} \text{ Nt forcing, } 2S = 8 \text{ to } 10 2 \text{ over } 1$	4 NoT Key card	
INT		-		Weak 12-14	Transfer to All suits, super accept in minor suit	After stayman response in a major	
					2NT = D or both minors	a bid of 4 of other major is Roman K C	
2*				Control Responses	2h = 2 controls, 2 spades Ace and a King	New suit forcing 4NoT by opener looking for	
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	queens	
					2NoT = 3 Kings, $3C = 4$ controls		
2♦				Multi 6 to 9 6h or 6s. Bal 23 24	2H to play opposite weak 2 in H - 2S better H	3D non forcing	
				Or Acol 2 in any suit	2 NoT an inquiry		
2♥				Flannery	3 of a minor invitational 3H/3S to play invitational	3H non forcing	
					2 NoT inquiry asking for distribution + strength_		
2♠				S + another 55 (6 to 10)	3C pass or convert		
					2NoT an inquiry		
2NT				20 to 22 balanced	Baron, transfers to majors	4 NoT Key Card if suit agreed	
3*		6		Pre Emptive	New Suit forcing, 3NoT/5C to play		
3♦		6		Pre Emptive	New suit forcing, 3NOT/5 C to play		
3♥		7		Pre Emptive	New suit forcing, 3NoT, 4H to play		
3♠		7		Pre Emptive	New suit forcing, 3NoT 4S to play		
3NT				Solid Minor (8 cards)	Pass or correct to minor		
4*		7		Solid Heart Suit	4D a que, 4H to play, 4NoT Key card		
4♦		7		Solid spade suit	4H a que, 4S to play, 4NoT Key card		
4♥		7		Weaker than 4C	4S a que, 4NoT Key card		
4♠				Weaker than 4D	4Not Key Card		
4NT				Ace Asking			
5 *				To play	5D Key Card	HIGH LEVEL BI	
5♦				To play	5H Key Card	After 2 Club opening, subsequent bid of 4 NoT	
5♥				To Play	5S Key card	5C = 0, $5D=1$, $5H=2$ same colour, $5S = 2$ same	
5♠				To play	5NoT Key Card	After 4NoT used if queen is looked for a bid of King of that suit and trump Queen.	of new suit at higher level will show

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING			LEA	DS AND SIGN	NALS		W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS	STYLE				
Usually 5+ cards with wide range at one level		Le	ad		In Partner	's Suit	CATEGORY: Teltscher Trophy 2019
Jsually 6+ cards and constructive at 2 level	Suit	4 th	; 2nd		4 th ; 2nd		NCBO: Republic of Ireland
Responses in a suit are forcing for 1 round if third hand passes	NT	4 th	; 2nd		4 th ; 2nd		PLAYERS: Micheal & Padraig O Briain
	Subseq		me/attitud	e	Same/attit	ude]
	Other:2nd	highest fro	m 4+ smal	l cards; Low p	romises hon	our	
NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS						SYSTEM SUMMARY
nd position 15 -17 points	Lead	Vs	s. Suit		Vs. NT		
th position Live 15-17 points	Ace	A	, AK; Ask	s for attitude	A, AK; A	sks for attitude	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
th position Reopening 10-14 points	King			sks for count	AK, KQ ; count/unb	Asks for	Blue Club
Responses are identical to 1No Trump opening	Queen	QJ	Asks for	count		Asks for attitude	Canape by opener in some positions
* * *	Jack	J10	0x(x), KJ	10x; Jx	J10x(x),		
IUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	10	x, 109x(x), Q109x	10x, 109x	x(x), Q109x	
1 Suiter weak	9	9x			9x ; 98xx	-	
2 Suiter Ghestem 5+/5+ Wide range	Hi-X	Xx	x , xXx, xX	Xxx	Xx, xXx,	xXxx	
	Lo-X	Hx	xx(x)		Hxx(x)		
Reopen: 1 Suit Intermediate strength; 2NT Natural 20 - 22	SIGNAL	S IN ORD	ER OF PH	RIORITY			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		Partner's I	Lead	Declarer's Lea	ad Di	iscarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Direct cuebids (except over 1C natural) are Ghestem	1	High Enc/	/ Even no	Low odd num	iber Lo	ow odd number	1C 17+ pts or equivalent in distribution
ump cuebids (except over 1C Ghestem) asks for stop	Suit 2	Suit prefer		Suit preference		iscouraging	2C 10 - 16 pts with 6+C or 14-16 pts with 5/5 C & another
	3					00	2D 3 - 10 pts with 5+ cards in H or S
	1	As above		Smith peters	Lo	ow odd number	2H 3 - 9 pts with 5+ H and 5+minor
/S. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2			Low odd num	iber Di	iscouraging	2S 3 - 9 pts with 5+S and 4(5+) minor
C = Diamonds or majors	3			Suit preferenc	e		3NT minor suit preempt
D= 5+ Hearts or 4+ spades and 5+ minor	Signals (i	ncluding Tr	rumps):				
H = 4 + Hearts + 5 + Minor				opening lead –	smith peterr	S	
S = Natural				s and interest in			
2NT = Minors		•		DOUBLES			
K = Penalty or Clubs by a passed hand							
/S.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEO	UT DOUB	LES (Style	e; Responses; 1	Reopening)		
Double take out		ght (9+) w		shape, a cuebi			
Cuebid shows 2 suiter with 5+ cards in unbid major(s)							
/S. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 1♣ or 2♣							SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
Destructive style		,	CIAL & C	COMPETITIV	VE DBLS/R	DLS	If our 1 No Trump opening is doubled
Over strong 1C –CRASH, length depends on vulnerability H/S shows 3+ cards and a longer minor	Lightner	doubles					After a positive response to our strong 1Club opening
Over strong 2C - CRASH	Lead dire	cting doubl	es				
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	Most low	level doub	les of suit	contracts are ta	ake out/game	e tries	IMPORTANT NOTES
uit bids are non forcing at 2 level							Occasional opening bids and responses are subminimum
Redouble shows 8+ pts and promises a further bid over minimum all by opponents							
							PSYCHICS: Occasional 1H/1S openings or 1 level response

ტ	LF MAL	. OF					
OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	MIN. NO. OF CARDS	NEG.DBL THRU	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1 &	Yes	0	4S	17+ pts	1D=0-7pts; 1H/1S/1NT/2C/2S/2NT shows controls 2D/2H/ weak transfers	After 1D response , 1H/1S/ 4+ cards Non forcing and may have a longer minor. 1NT/2C/2D are natural and non forcing; 2H is a relay demanding 2S 2S/2NT/3C/3D natural and forcing	
1 •		2	4S	10 -16pts, No 4 card Major (may have 5+ cards in a major)	1H/1S = 3+ cards , 1NT= 4-10 pts, 2D = natural and GF; 2NT slam try	Canape by opener	
1♥		4	4S	10 – 16 pts at least 4 H – may have a longer minor	1NT = 4 - 10 pts ; 2m forcing to 2NT; 2NT Slam try in opener's suit	Canape by opener into a minor	
1 🔺		4	4H	10 – 16 pts at least 4 S – may have a longer minor	1NT = 4 -10 pts; 2m forcing to 2NT; 2NT slam try in opener's suit	Canape by opener into a minor	
INT				15 – 17 pts occasional singleton	2S asks for majors & strength; 2D/2H Invitational transfers; 2C relay, 2NT relay; 3 any suit is two suited slam try		
2*		5	4D	10- 16 pts with 6+ C or 14 – 16 pts with 5C/5 another	2D relay, 2H/S natural non forcing ; 2NT natural and forcing; 3C pre-emptive		
2♦	Yes	0	28	3-10 pts with 5+ cards in a major – Nonforcing	2H/2S to play in opener's major, 2NT asks for suit and strength		
2♥		5		3-9 pts with $5+H + 5$ minor	2NT asks for minor & strength		
2		5		3-9 pts with $5+S + 4(5+)$ minor	2NT asks for minor & strength		
2NT				21 – 22 balanced ; occasional singleton	Puppet stayman, transfers		
3*		6		Pre- empt			
3♦		6		Pre- empt			
3♥		6		Pre-empt			
3♠		6		Pre-empt			
3NT				Minor pre-empt	A bid in a minor is for correction		
4*		0		Strong 4H bid	4D is slam try in hearts		
4♦		0	ļ	Strong 4S bid	4H is slam try is spades		
4♥			ļ		Any bid is a slam try in hearts and asking in suit		
4♠			ļ		Any bid is a slam try in spades and asking in suit		
4NT	 		ļ				
5*			<u> </u>			HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
5♦						Cue bidding ; KCB XKCB	

DEFENSIVE AND COMPETITIVE BIDDING		LI	ADS AND SIGN	ALS		W B F CONVENTION CARD
OVERCALLS (Style: Responses: 1 / 2 Level; Reopening)	OPENIN	G LEADS STYLE				
1 level $-8 - 17$ varies with vul/position		Lead		In Partner's		CATEGORY: Natural
2 Level – 10 – 17 varies with vul/position	Suit	2/4		2/4		NCBO: Ireland
•	NT	2/4		2/4		PLAYERS: Terry Walsh & Peter Goodman
	Subseq	2/4		2/4		
1NT OVERCALL (2 nd /4 th Live; Responses; Reopening)	LEADS					SYSTEM SUMMARY
14-18 2 nd seat and 10-15 in 4th	Lead	Vs. Suit		Vs. NT	1	
System on over any 1NT (including protective)	Ace	Att (Ax, A	K)	Att (Az	k, AK)	GENERAL APPROACH AND STYLE
	King	Count (AK	, KQ)	Count	(AK, KQ)	5-card majors; ♣ may be short; Strong NT; Benjamin 2Ms; 2/1GF;
	Queen	Att (KO or	OJ or AOJT) OJT	Att (K	Q or QJ or AQJT) QJT	RKC 4130
	Jack	AJT, KJT,			JT, JTx	
JUMP OVERCALLS (Style; Responses; Unusual NT)	10	HT9x, T9x			Т9х, Тх	
Jump overcalls – Weak	9	H98x, 98x		H98x,		
Unusual 2NT – Lowest 2 suits (Ghestem)	Hi-X	Even		Even		
	Lo-X	Odd		Odd		
		S IN ORDER OF	PRIORITY			
DIRECT & JUMP CUE BIDS (Style; Response; Reopen)		Partner's Lead	Declarer's Lea	ad	Discarding	SPECIAL BIDS THAT MAY REQUIRE DEFENSE
Cue = Ghestem (1x-2x = Highest + lowest)	1	Count (Hi/Lo=Eve	n) Count (Hi/Lo=	=Even)	Count (Hi/Lo=Even)	
1M-2M = OM + clubs; 1 - 2 = Majors	Suit 2	Suit pref	Suit pref		Suit pref	2♦ = ♣ pre-empt
2♣ = GF or 23-24 bal	3					3 = minors, weak
2♦ = ♣ pre-empt	1	Count (Hi/Lo=Eve	n) Count (Hi/Lo=	=Even)	Count (Hi/Lo=Even)	2. relay over opener's 1NT rebid
VS. NT (vs. Strong/Weak; Reopening; PH)	NT 2	Suit pref	Suit pref		Suit pref	Support dbl and redbl
Anti (5)	3	•	•		•	2NT in competition – good raise
$2 = \diamond$'s or Majors	Signals (i	ncluding Trumps):				
$2 \blacklozenge = \blacklozenge$'s or $4 \blacklozenge$'s & 5+ minor		r's lead of A or Q,	ow encourages			
$2 \checkmark = 4 + \checkmark$'s & 5+minor	· ·	rumps 3 trumps loo	<u> </u>			
2 = 4's			DOUBLES			
Dbl pen						
VS.PREEMTS (Doubles; Cue-bids; Jumps; NT Bids)	TAKEO	UT DOUBLES (St	le: Responses: R	eopenin	g)	
Dbl = T.O.	Up to 4 ♦		.,			
VS. ARTIFICIAL STRONG OPENINGS- i.e. 14 or 24						SPECIAL FORCING PASS SEQUENCES
1NT/2♣/2 ♦ Two suits of same colour, rank, shape.	SPECIA	L, ARTIFICIAL &	COMPETITIV	E DBLS/	RDLS	Over GF sequence Pass Forcing
$2 \checkmark /2 \bigstar$ = weak 2NT = minors. $3 \clubsuit$ = weak clubs. Dble = good hand	. Support I	ble/Redouble				
OVER OPPONENTS' TAKEOUT DOUBLE	╡╞──					IMPORTANT NOTES
2NT = good raise						
1m F, minor NF; rdble = values						
						PSYCHICS:

OPENING	TICK IF ARTIFICIAL	NIN NO	NEG DBL	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSES	SUBSEQUENT ACTION	PASSED HAND BIDDING
1*		2	4♦	11+2+ ♣ 's	Inverted minor; 2 ♦ strong; 2 ♥/♠ weak; 2NT natural	After 1NT rebid 24 is a relay	
1 •		4	4♦	$11+4+\diamond$'s, unbalanced	Inverted minor; 3* natural inv/weak; 2M=weak	After 1NT rebid 2* is a relay	
1♥		5	4♦	5+ ♥ 's 11+	1NTsemi-forcing; $2NT = GF$ strong raise; $3NT=13-15$; Bergen raises; $3 \blacktriangle =$ splinter; $4 \blacktriangle$ natural	After 1NT rebid 2 4 is a relay	2♦ and 2♥ both raises; also over dble
1 🛦		5	4♦	5+ ▲ 's 11+	1NT semi-forcing; $2NT = GF$ strong raise; $3NT=13-15$; 1 \bigstar - 4 \checkmark nat, 1 \bigstar - 3 \checkmark = splinter		2♥ and 2♠ both raises; also over dble
INT				15-17 balanced	Non promissory Stayman; 4 way trx's;	Break Major transfer= super accept	
					3x = natural slam try	Bid m in response to minor $Tx = like$ suit	
2*	✓			GF or 23-24 bal	$2 \blacklozenge$ = relay; any other bid positive & natural	2NT = 23-24; 3 * = puppet;	
						$3 \neq /3 \neq =$ transfers; $3 \neq =$ minors	
2 ♦	✓			Pre-empt in 🕭	$2 \checkmark / \bigstar =$ natural, inv; $3 \blacklozenge =$ Art Forcing		
2 •							
2♥				5+♥'s (weak), normally 6	2NT feature ask; New suit forcing; splinters		
2				5+• s (weak), normany o	21v1 leadure ask, New suit forcing, spiniters		
2				5+ ▲ 's (weak), normally 6	2NT feature ask; New suit forcing; splinters		
2NT				20-22 balanced	$3 = \text{puppet}; 3 \neq /3 \neq = \text{transfers}; 3 \neq = \text{minors}$		
3*		5+/5+		minors 2-10 hcps	3M nat 1RF. 3NT to play		
3♦		6+		6+•'s 2-10 hcps	3M nat 1RF. 3NT to play		
3♥		(7+)		7+♥'s 2-10 hcps			
2.		(7.)		7. 12. 2.10.1		1	
3♠		(7+)		7+ ▲ 's 2-10 hcps			1
3NT	✓	7+		Long solid minor no outside stop	4♣ pass or correct. 4♦ ask for singleton.4M control ask in Major		
4♣/4♦		7+(8+)		Strong ♥/♠	4 of intervening suit is shortage ask		
4♥/4♠		6+		natural			
						HIGH LEVEL BIDDING	
						Key Card Blackwood (14;30)	and Exclusion KCB (30;14)
						ROPI and DOPI over interference with	Blackwood

Note 1: Responding to 1NT

2. Non-forcing Stayman

- 2♦ no Major
- 2♥ 4♥'s
- 2♠ 4 ♠'s

 $2NT = 5 \lor$ and minimum

3 = 5-card major max

- 2 Transfer to Hearts
- **2♥** Transfer to Spades
- 2. Transfer to Clubs. Opener rebids 3. with H. or xxx and max otherwise 2NT then
 - 3♣ weak with clubs
 - $3 \blacklozenge$ 5+ clubs, 5+ diamonds
 - 3 3-1-4-5
 - 3 1-3-4-5
 - 3NT over 3***** 2-2-4-5; over 2NT to play
- 2NT Transfer to Diamonds. Opener bids 3♦ if maximum, 3♣ if minimum Responses similar to above
- 3♣ strong
- 3♦ strong
- **3**♥ strong
- 3♠ strong
- **3NT** Natural
- 4***** Gerber
- 4♦ Transfer to Hearts
- **4♥** Transfer to Spades
- **4**▲ Minors

4NT Quantitative

Breaking a Transfer to a major shows 4+ support and 16+ HCP Bid lower suit without A or K 2NT = Max with 4 card support and flat hand

 $3 \checkmark / = Min$ with 4 card support

Following transfer to a minor, responder's continuation bids show singleton major,

(e.g. $3 \bigstar = 1;3;5/4$)and GF. 3NT following min. responses = 5/4 in minors

Note 2: Over strong 2NT and 2* and 2NT rebid

3 =Puppet Stayman looking for 5-card major.

 $3 \checkmark / 3 \checkmark = \text{Transfer}$ $3 \bigstar = \text{Interest in minors.}$ 3NT = Natural

4 = Gerber

 $4 \neq /4 \neq =$ Transfers

.....

Note 3: Responding to partner's 2♥/♠

2NT = game interest enquiry Responses to 2NT Partner shows feature if max, otherwise 3M

 $2 \lor - 3 \lor / 4 \lor$ or $2 \blacktriangle - 3 \bigstar / 4 \bigstar =$ Pre-emptive, 3 or 4 card support

Over 2♥, 2▲ is natural and forcing for one round All 3 level bids are forcing for one round. - If max show feature, if min, rebid major

Note 4: Ghestem over opponents' 1 level suit opening

3 = 5/5 in the two highest of the three remaining suits; except when 1 = 3 is opened, then bid 2 = 3

2NT = 5/5 in the two lowest of the three remaining suits Cue bid = 5/5 in the two extremes of the three remaining suits

1 - 2 = Ghestem1 - 3 = natural and weak

Strength - 4-11 points (depends on vul) or very strong 2-suiter 2NT in 4th position is natural 18+ Other 4th position bids are Ghestem but have opening values

Note 5: Defence to 4 level suit openings

4▲ Opening: Double = penalty 4NT = 5/5 in two suits (partner bids better minor, for conversion)
4♥ Opening: Double = takeout 4▲ = to play 4NT = 5/5 in minors (partner bids better minor)
4♣/4♥ Opening: Double = takeout 4NT = 5/5 in two suits (partner bids better of hearts and other minor for conversion)

Note 6 Opening 3♣ (shows both minors, weak)

pass/ ◆ to play
3♥/ ▲ natural forcing
3NT to play
4♣/ ◆ strong, agreeing suit
4♥/ ▲ to play

Note 7: Exclusion Key card Blackwood

Double jump to 4/5level asks for key cards ignoring bid suit 30/14/2 without/2 with

 $1 \bigstar - 2 \blacklozenge - 4 \checkmark \text{ or }$

1♥ - 2♣ - 4♠

```
x = penalty except 4<sup>th</sup> in hand shows clubs if NT is strong;
2 = 5 + 4 or 4 + 4 + 4 in majors; may be passed out
    Responses are similar to multi opening
    2 \blacklozenge = relay; Rebid longest major or pass.
    2 \checkmark = prefer \checkmark s, willing to compete to 3 \blacklozenge
    2 \bigstar = prefer \bigstars, willing to compete to 3 \bigstar
    2NT Enquiry
       3 = both majors, min or 5-5 majors and max
           3 \bullet asks
             3 \mathbf{v} = \min with equal length or longer \mathbf{v}s
             3 \bigstar = \text{with longer} \bigstar s
             3NT 5-5 in majors and max
       3 \blacklozenge minimum with \blacklozenge s
       3 \checkmark max with longer \checkmark s or equal length
       3 \bigstar max with longer \bigstars
       3NT max with \blacklozenge s
    3 \blacklozenge = \text{good} \blacklozenge \text{support, willing to compete to } 3 \blacktriangledown /3 \bigstar
    3 \checkmark / = \text{good} \checkmark / \text{support}, willing to compete to 4 \diamond
2 \blacklozenge = 5 + \checkmark or 4 \blacklozenge and a longer minor; may be passed out
    Responses and rebids
    2 \neq = relay, Rebid = pass or 2 \bigstar. 3 \clubsuit by partner is for conversion.
    2NT = Enquiry
        3♣ = 4♠ & 5+♣
        3♦ = 4♠ & 5+♦
        3 \mathbf{v} = Min with Hearts
        3NT = Max with \forall s
        Following 3 \div / 3 \diamond bid, next bid up enquires further
        3 \bigstar = Min
        3NT = Max
2 \checkmark = 4 \checkmark and a longer minor
    Responses and rebids
    Pass to play in 2
    2NT = Enquiry
         3 = Min with 4 \leq 5
         3 \blacklozenge =  Min with 4 \lor \& 5 \blacklozenge
         3 \checkmark = Max with 4 \checkmark \& 5 \clubsuit
         3 \bigstar = Max with 4 \checkmark \& 5 \blacklozenge
    3 = for conversion to minor
2 \bigstar = 5 + \bigstar
    2NT = enquiry. Respond 3 \bigstar if min, otherwise bid feature
2NT = 5/5 in Minors
If 2-level bid showing Major/minor dbled then
    2NT = enquiry
    3 \neq 4 = \text{to play}
```

Note 9: Defence to 2 level pre-empts

Defence to Benjamin / Tartan Two / Weak nat. 2 Double = takeout 2NT = 16-18 balanced with relevant stoppers Cue bid = long running suit without stopper (Partner bids 3NT with stopper or 4 for conversion)

Defence to Multi 2 ◆ 2 ♥ or 2 ▲ = takeout, 12+ pts, 4 in bid major, must be short in other major 2NT = 16-18 balanced with stoppers in both majors 3 any suit = To Play Double = 13-15 Balanced or 18+ balanced

Double in 4th seat TO, unless partner bids in 2nd seat, then penalty

Lebensohl also used here over dble of natural bid - See note 7

Note 10: Lebensohl (always applies to 2-level bids)

Used a) after opponents interference over our 1NT opening

- b) after partner makes a takeout double of a weak two bid e.g.2 V-x or 2V-p-p-x
- c) after partner doubles opponents' bid and raise e.g. $1 \checkmark -p-2 \checkmark -x$
- d) after partner doubles opponents' 1 level bid and they raise e.g. $1 \lor -x-2 \lor$
- e) after they bid at 2 level over our overcall of 1NT e.g.1♥-1NT-2♦

In 1NT scenarios e above, double = penalty In scenario a, b and c, double = negative/responsive

General Principle = Slow Arrival denies a Stop If partner bids 2NT, opener must relay 3*. Responder will pass with weak * or continue Lebensohl sequence.

In all scenarios: Forcing Bids (depending on previous) Immediate 3 level bids,(5+ and do not show stop) Immediate cue bid, (4 card major with stop) 2NT relay followed by Cue bid (4 card major, no stop)

Invitational Bids 2NT relay followed by $3 \checkmark$, if $2 \checkmark$ was first available (invitation in \checkmark 5+, no stop) 2NT relay followed by $3 \bigstar$, if $2 \bigstar$ was first available (invitation in \bigstar 5+, no stop)

Non-forcing bids All 2 level bids (5+) 2NT followed by 3 level bid (except cue bid)

2NT followed by 3NT shows both minors, no 4 card major and no stop.

Note 11: Defence of 2-suited overcalls (e.g. 1♥ 2NT (minors)) Double: Penalty in at least 1 of the suits Lower cue: Raise in partner's suit (nf). Better than immediate support of partner's suit at 3 level. Higher cue: shows 4th suit and is forcing 4th suit: natural, non forcing

Note 12

2NT after raise of responder's major is an enquiry asking support and range

e.g. 1 ◆ - 1 ♥ - 2 ♥ - 2NT 3. 3card support, min 3♦ 3card support, max 3♥ 4card support, min 3▲ 4card support, max -----

Note 13

2NT in competition shows good 4-card raise e.g. 1♥ - (1♠) - 2NT

-

Note 14

Overcall of 1NT when opponents have bid 2 suits is 15-17, system on.

Note 15

After	opponents double our 1NT opening – SYSTEM ON
Note 16	Defence to strong club

X/1♦ Very good hands with primary C and D respectively

1♥/♠ Natural overcall. Can be a decent 4 card suit non-vul

Two suits of same colour. 1NT

Two suits of same rank 2 🛧

2♦ Two suits of same shape Teltscher Trophy

Teltscher Trophy

Team	Rank Score Name # 1:1 2:1 3:1
England	90.12David Mossop2-0.270.5110-0.31Gunnar Hallberg30.46-1.900.5115-0.89Brian Senior - Norman Selway1-0.8916-1.43John Holland30.46-1.90-2.8417-1.56Paul Hackett2-0.27-2.84
Ireland	3 1.94 Gay Keaveney - Enda Glynn 3 2.37 0.61 2.84 8 0.18 Padraig O Briain - Michael O Briain 2 0.87 -0.51 13 -0.64 Terry Walsh - Peter Goodman 1 -0.64
Northern Ir	eland41.90John Lavery - Michael Coffey11.9070.62David Greenwood - Diane Greenwood3-0.870.891.8619-2.81Ian Hamilton - Hastings Campbell2-2.37-3.24
SBU	14 -0.73 John Dick - Stuart McCreadie3 -3.53 -1.91 3.2418 -1.77 Sandy Anderson - Stewart Duguid3 -1.30 -2.16 -1.86
Scotland	2 2.06 John Matheson - Iain Sime 2 1.30 2.83 5 1.33 Liz McGowan - David Liggat 3 3.53 -0.61 1.09 6 0.64 Danny Kane - Irving Gordon 1 0.64
Wales	1 2.16 Tim Rees - John Salisbury 1 2.16 11 -0.41 Diane Kurbalija - Filip Kurbalija 2 0.27 -1.09 12 -0.46 Robert Pitts - Barry Lloyd Jones 3 -0.46 1.91 -2.83